

*With best wishes,*

*David L. Bruton*

PALEONTOLOGISK MUSEUM  
UNIVERSITETET I OSLO



---

**Catalogue of the trilobites figured in  
Friedrich Schmidt's "Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen  
Trilobiten" (1881-1907)**

**David L. Bruton, Ole A. Hoel, Lessanu T. Beyene & Andrei Yu. Ivantsov**

Suggested reference to this catalogue:

Bruton, D. L., Hoel, O. A., Beyene, L. T., & Ivantsov, A. Yu. 1997. Catalogue of the trilobites figured in Friedrich Schmidt's "Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten" (1881-1907). *Contributions from the Palaeontological Museum, University of Oslo No. 403*, 115 pp.

---

(c) Paleontologisk Museum, Oslo, 1997.

ISBN 82-90915-07-1

Available from Paleontologisk Museum,

Sars Gate 1

N-0562 Oslo

Norway

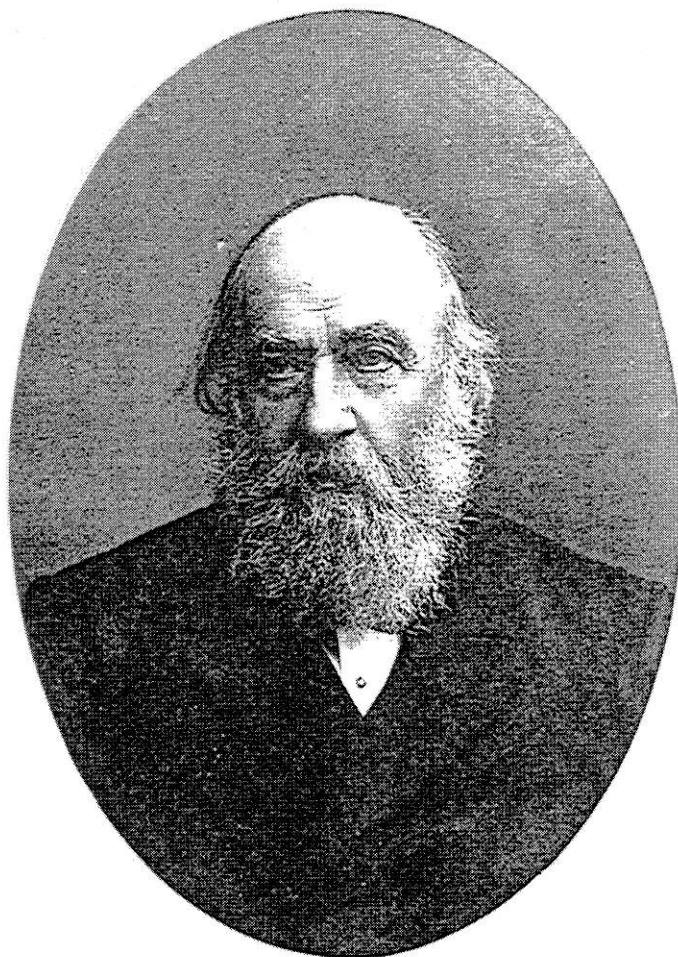


**Catalogue of the trilobites figured in  
Friedrich Schmidt's "Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen  
Trilobiten" (1881-1907)**

**\*David L. Bruton, \*Ole A. Hoel, \*Lessanu T. Beyene &  
\*\*Andrei Yu. Ivantsov**

**\*Paleontologisk Museum, Sars Gate 1, N-0562 Oslo, Norway.**

**\*\* Palaeontological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, Profsoyuznaya 123, 117647  
Moscow, Russia.**



Friedrich Schmidt (1832-1908)

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

INTRODUCTION .....	2
Friedrich Schmidt .....	2
The Schmidt trilobite collection .....	3
General remarks on the species and collections .....	5
References .....	8
The Catalogue .....	10
PART 1 (Alphabetical list) .....	11
PART 2 (Listed according to volume, plate and fig.)	
Plates:	
Volume 1 .....	74
Volume 2 .....	81
Volume 3 .....	84
Volume 4 .....	87
Volume 5 .....	90
Volume 6 .....	96
Text-figures (all volumes) .....	97
PART 3 (Taxonomic revision)	
Volume 1 .....	100
Volume 2 .....	103
Volume 3 .....	104
Volume 4 .....	106
Volume 5 .....	107
References .....	113

## INTRODUCTION

In 1965, the senior author visited Leningrad with the express purpose of examining the bulk of the trilobite collection of Fr. Schmidt (1832-1908), thought to be kept in the Karpinsky Museum. Access to the collections was not possible on the grounds that it was "no longer in the museum, having been packed away as the result of World War II". This later turned out to be untrue and with the help of colleagues, specimens of interest were smuggled out of the collections, photographed, returned and later published (35, pl. 35, fig.14; pl.36, figs. 1; 36, fig.2 A,B). In 1972, part of the collection was moved to the Central Scientific Research Geological Exploration Museum, Leningrad and to the Department of Historical Geology, University of Leningrad (A.M. Karpunin, letter to DLB 5/7/1994), while the remainder ended up in Moscow where today it is to be found in the museum of the Paleontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences. There is no doubt that during this upheaval, certain specimens were mislaid or lost and today about 70% of the collection remains available for study. It is well curated, a great tribute to Russian colleagues who have cared for it so well under extremely difficult conditions.

The object of our work was to examine collections in Moscow and St. Petersburg, produce and publish this computer catalogue of the Schmidt collection, to exchange data files with Russian colleagues and to photograph specimens for future reference and research. For the present, photographs of all specimens illustrated in the Schmidt monographic Vols. I,II,IV and a selection from Vol. III but not Vol. V are archived in the Paleontological Museum, Oslo.

### FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT (1832-1908)

Friedrich Schmidt was born in Estonia on the 15th. January 1832. Little is known of his family life except that his father was an estate manager for the von Oldekop family and his uncle was a respected cleric. Schmidt's interests in natural history started early in life and his first love was botany, which he later studied at the University of Tartu where he received both bachelor and master degrees in the subject. This training stood him in good stead as from 1856-1859 he was assistant director of the botanic garden in Tartu. Between times, his botanical excursions brought him into contact with the geology of his native Estonia and in 1858 (1) he published his first and lasting observations on the Ordovician and Silurian rocks of the country together with a detailed

**Acknowledgements.** We wish to thank Professor A.Yu. Rozanov, Moscow, Director A.M. Karpunin, Nina Kadletz (CNIGR Museum, St. Petersburg) and Galina M. Gataulina, (Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg), for allowing us access to material in their care. Additional help in Moscow was received from Anna V. Rykova (computer catalogue), Dimitri Grazhdankin and Elena V. Zlokazova (literature and translation), while accommodation in St. Petersburg was kindly arranged by Dr. Tanya Koren. For photographic help we are indebted to Alexander V. Mazin and Per Aas for work in Moscow and St. Petersburg respectively. Our work and travel to and from Russia (April-May 1996), has been financed by a grant (110194/730) from the East Europe Programme of the Norwegian Research Council (NFR) for which we are most grateful. Our thanks to Anne G. Bruton for assistance in Moscow and for looking after Grazhdankin, Ivantsov and Elena V. Zlokazova during their visit to Oslo in October 1996. Finally, we wish to thank Professor Valdar Jaanusson, Stockholm for help with faunal, stratigraphical, historical and locality data, Dr. Hans Arne Nakrem, Oslo, for designing the computer programme we have used and Professor Harry B. Whittington for advice with the text.

map. In the autumn of the same year he was invited to collaborate with Russian colleagues studying the flora, fauna and geology of northern Siberia and the Sakhalin area off the Pacific east coast and took part in expeditions to these areas between 1859 and 1862. This work brought him in contact with Mesozoic, Tertiary and younger rocks and he became fascinated with relating fossils from the Quaternary deposits with those observed among the Pacific and Polar faunas.

Schmidt moved to St. Petersburg in January 1862 to collate the botanical results of the expeditions but later found time to publish papers on the glacial deposits of Estonia (3) as well as a paper on Silurian fish (4). Between 1866-1867 he returned to Siberia



and led the famous Russian Academy's Jenisei expedition which uncovered the first frozen mammoth skeleton with soft parts preserved.

On his return from Siberia, Schmidt was taken very seriously ill and needed treatment in Germany where he stayed until the autumn of 1870, hence the late publication of the results from his Siberian expedition (5). Meanwhile, the Estonian nobility were anxious that their famous son should not neglect his homeland. They financed his fieldwork and studies of the Palaeozoic rocks of the country, from which he started assembling collections of fossils. This work continued until his death in 1908, but until then he had many other interests outside Estonia and received numerous awards for his scientific efforts.

In January 1872, Fr. Schmidt was elected an associate member of the Russian Academy of Sciences for his contribution to palaeontology and a year later became Director of the Mineralogical Museum in St. Petersburg, a post he held for 27 years. In 1874, the Academy favoured him with the title "academician extraordinary" but it was not until 1885 that he became a full member!

As a resident of St. Petersburg, Schmidt took an active part in the Natural History Society of the city and received funding from this organisation to study the Ordovician rocks of the district. This knowledge was incorporated in a comprehensive account of the Cambro-Silurian stratigraphy of the Baltic area together with a new map of Estonia and the St. Petersburg province presented at a meeting of the St. Petersburg Natural History Society on November 23, 1878. The map was published a year later in St. Petersburg (7), but the stratigraphical scheme is to be found in the introduction of the first of Fr. Schmidt's trilobite monographs published in

1881 (8; see also 39). His interest in trilobites was inspired by A.F. Volborth's gift to the Russian Academy of Sciences in 1876, of a large collection of Ordovician trilobites from the St. Petersburg area. Schmidt's interest in trilobites lasted for over 30 years, his last monograph (20) of his much quoted "Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten", being published in 1907, only a year before his death. Other contributions on trilobites include new finds from east Siberia (11) and reports from the early Cambrian of Estonia (12-13). He was always anxious to use his fossils to solve stratigraphical problems and his monographic treatment of trilobites, (8-10, 14-17, 19-20) ostracods, (6) and merostomes (18) all reflect this. A paper on brachiopods was published posthumously (21).

Fr. Schmidt was very much an international figure. He travelled extensively in Sweden (including Gotland) (2) and Germany, attended all the International Geological Congresses between 1884 and 1891 and was himself one of the organisers of the seventh Congress, held in St. Petersburg in 1897. In this connection, he led an excursion to Estonia. He combined his visit to Washington in 1891, with visits to the classic Ordovician and Silurian localities in New York, Ohio and later in eastern Canada. He received awards from many institutions and societies, the highest being the Wollaston Medal from the Geological Society of London in 1890. He was a prolific writer and his publication list numbers more than 200 titles.

The above section is based on a translation of Männil (38)

## THE SCHMIDT TRILOBITE COLLECTION

We define the Schmidt Trilobite Collection to embrace those trilobite specimens figured in the 9 monographic parts which together are known under the title "Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten von Fr. Schmidt." Schmidt was author of eight of these parts (I: 1881 (8); II: 1885 (9); IV: 1894 (14); V-I: 1898 (15); V-II: 1901 (16); V-III: 1904 (17); V-IV: 1906 (19); VI: 1907 (20)). Part III: 1886 (10), dealing with the illaenid trilobites, was written by the Swedish palaeontologist, Gerhard Holm. Both authors had access to the earlier collections of E. Eichwald (22-27) and A.F. Volborth (28-30) then in the possession of the Russian Academy of Sciences in St. Petersburg. Specimens

from Sweden, housed at the Museum of Natural History (Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet) in Stockholm and at the Palaeontological Museum, University of Uppsala, were made available through the auspices of Holm who also provided Norwegian specimens from his own collections.

We know that Volborth donated his collection to the Academy in 1876 and that this collection and the one from Eichwald, was curated by Fr. Schmidt in preparation for his monographic work (31). Today, Eichwald's collections are housed in the Paleontological Museum, University of St. Petersburg, Volborth's in The Central Scientific Research Geological Exploration Museum (CNIGR),

St. Petersburg. In his remarks on these collections, Schmidt (8) concludes that one of the weaknesses of the Volborth Collection was the fact that Volborth received many of the specimens from local amateur collectors in the region of Pavlovsk and details of their stratigraphical occurrence were unknown. However, Schmidt also relied heavily on gifts of trilobites from local collectors and it is not always certain from where particular specimens came.

Figured specimens from the Schmidt Collection amount to 1408 representing what then were 255 different species of which 120 were new. In this present work we have succeeded in tracing 990 specimens or approximately 70% of the Schmidt Collection. This is better than we had first hoped and remarkable considering the history of the collection since Fr. Schmidt's death in 1908. Regrettably, we have not been able to trace the history in detail and we have heard so many stories that it has been impossible to offer a true picture. Suffice to say, the collection was split up in 1972 and what remains is today available for study in three separate institutions; two in St. Petersburg and one in Moscow. These are:

Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg, 199164 St. Petersburg (hereafter abbreviated (PSM)).

The Central Scientific Research Geological Exploration Museum (CNIGR), Srednii Prospekt 74, 199026, St. Petersburg (CNI).

The Paleontological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, 123, Profsoyuznaya st. 117647 Moscow (PIN).

#### **Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg (PSM)**

Specimens from the Eichwald and Schmidt collections are displayed in closed cabinets. Specimens are mounted on plasticine attached to cardboard tablets. Labels and specimen data lie under the tablets. The museum is damp and unheated and labels are starting to fade. Curation is good and there are well kept handwritten/typed catalogues. Copies of the Schmidt publications are available. Photographic facilities are not available.

**Present numbering:** Collection number separated by slash from specimen number ( e.g. 149/1). The entire Schmidt collection has the same number: 149.

#### **Central Scientific Research Geological Exploration Museum, St. Petersburg (CNI)**

Specimens from the Schmidt collection are displayed in closed display cases. Specimens nestle in their own depression on a plaster of Paris tablet. The museum is damp and unheated. Curation is very good and handwritten catalogues are available. Copies of the Schmidt publications are available. A catalogue of holotypes was published in 1979 (37) pp. 68-73. Photographic facilities are not available but a room with a fume cupboard can be used in connection with personal equipment.

**Present numbering:** specimen number separated by slash from collection number ( e.g. 2/11101). Each monograph has a separate collection number and 11101 is the collection number for part II.

#### **Palaeontological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow (PIN)**

The Schmidt collection is in cupboard drawers in a separate room reserved for type and figured specimens. The collection is that part removed from St. Petersburg to Moscow during a reorganisation period. During this time, specimens were mislaid, others suffered from flooding, leaving labels with brown water-marks and frayed edges.

Specimens often have a flattened base and traces of glue which originally afixed them to a base or tablet. Small specimens are still glued to a cardboard base and are kept in a glass phial closed with a cork or cotton wool. In some cases the cork has been sealed with a black laquer. Curation is well organised and recently a computer catalogue ( using the Microsoft Excel-System), has been established. Copies of the Schmidt publications are available and many of the specimens are accompanied by cut-out figures from original copies of plates. An in-house photographic service is available.

**Present numbering:** black figures on irregular white background. Collection number separated by slash from specimen number ( e.g.4248/44). Here collection number 4248 refers to the entire Schmidt collection.

## GENERAL REMARKS ON THE SPECIMENS AND COLLECTIONS

As mentioned above, we have succeeded in tracing 70% of the Schmidt Trilobite Collection, the remainder being listed in the catalogue under the category "missing" for the specimens probably lost during the reorganisation period. This means that specimens cannot be traced in the collections of the three Russian institutions where the bulk of the Schmidt Collection is housed. One Swedish specimen has been identified in Stockholm, and there still remains the possibility that material exists elsewhere in Russia, and in Stockholm, Tallinn, Tartu, Wroclaw or Berlin. These specimens are listed "NT" (=not traced) and their original repository given.

Generally, since being figured, specimens have survived the war years, transport and handling well and only in a few cases has damage occurred such as partial exfoliation of exoskeleton, loss of spines, etc. Schmidt used the services of several artists in order to illustrate his work with varying success. Many illustrations are exact, true to scale and all features, including damaged areas and blemishes, are portrayed in detail. Other illustrations are more idealised and damaged areas have been reconstructed using transferred detail from another specimen. Such composite figures are common in Volumes I and II and some figures are laterally inverted after having been drawn with the help of camera-lucida. The plates I-XI and XII in Volume V-II, all plates in Volume V-III and V-IV, and in Volume VI, are photographs of high quality for their time.

Numbering of specimens has changed during the years and up to three different systems have followed the specimens now in Moscow. These are:

### **Narrow white rectangular area with red numbers.**

Corresponds to Fr. Schmidt's catalogue from the Karpinsky Museum, St. Petersburg.

**White square with two sets of black numbers;** collection number on top separated by horizontal bar from specimen number below.

Corresponds to Geological Museum of Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg. Probably pre-1917.

### **Present day numbering**

differs from institution to institution as explained above and listed in the catalogue.

Type specimens are recognised by a duck-egg green paint dot sometimes on the specimen itself or on the surrounding matrix. This is probably a mark from the time of Fr. Schmidt.

## STRATIGRAPHIC AND LOCALITY DATA

Text-Figures 1 and 2 attempt to correlate the lithostratigraphic scheme of Schmidt (1881-1907) with the modern usage for the St. Petersburg district (32) and Oslo Region (33-34) respectively; both are tied into the standard chronostratigraphic standard for Baltoscandia. Schmidt's stratigraphic units, identified by letters of the alphabet (B-K), correlate only approximately to units of the Oeland Series (Lower Ordovician) of modern usage, but correspond well in the succeeding Viru Series (Middle Ordovician), Harju Series (Upper Ordovician) and Silurian. Where possible in the catalogue, we have added the modern stratigraphic symbols and present day names to Schmidt's localities. In doing this we have relied heavily on the generous advice afforded us by Professor Valdar Jaanusson, Department of Palaeobiology, Natural History Museum, Stockholm, Sweden, a former resident of Estonia and authority on the Ordovician stratigraphy and palaeontology of that country.

Professor Jaanusson has drawn our attention to the fact that German (not Russian) was the main administrative language used in Estonia until around 1890 and that Fr. Schmidt, although fluent in both languages, used the German spelling for Estonian place names. Transliterating these into modern Estonian is one problem, but an additional problem is locating the localities on present day maps. Moreover Schmidt's locality names often followed the name of a landowners estate even though the actual locality was some distance away from the residence. Thus the locality Kirna (= Kernu) of Schmidt (14, pl 6, fig 38), from the manor of Kirna, was in fact a quarry on estate land but near the village of Monuste approximately 6 kms to the west. On present day maps the old quarry is at the farm of Saunja and is the type locality of the Saunja Limestone (upper Nabala Stage) (Valdar Jaanusson letter of 12/11/1996).

Schmidt also transliterated the Russian Cyrillic names to German for localities in the province of Ingermanland (= Ingria in English) between the rivers of Narva and Sjas.

We conclude that many of the localities are well documented thanks to Schmidt's earlier work (1), but later, he often used the same locality name for several exposures, especially when these occurred in cliff sections where several units were present. This is the case in and around the capital Reval (= Tallinn).



# ORDOVICIAN

Baltic Series/Stages/substages		Schmidt (1881-1907)	St. Petersburg area	Central Oslo Region (lithostratigraphy; etage only for reference)	European graptolite Zones	Baltic trilobite Zones			
<b>HARJU</b>	Hirnantian			Langøyene Fm. (5b)	<i>persculptus extraordinarius</i>	<i>Dalmanitina</i> zones			
	Porkuni	Borkholmsche Schicht (F <sub>2</sub> )		Husbergøya Fm. (5a)	<i>anceps</i> ?	<i>Staurocephalus clavifrons</i> (assemblage)			
	Pirgu	Lyckholmsche Schicht (F <sub>1</sub> )		Skogerholmen Fm. (4d)					
	Vormsi			Skjerholmen Fm. (4cγ)					
	Nabala			Grimsøya Fm. (4cβ)	<i>complanatus</i>				
<b>VIRU</b>	Rakvere	Wesenbergsche Schicht (E)	Pljussa Group	Venstøp Fm. (4cα)	<i>linearis</i>	<i>Eodindymene pulchra</i>			
	Oandu			Solvang Fm. (4bδ <sub>1,2</sub> )					
	Keila	D <sub>2</sub> Jewesche Schicht (D)	Jeletsavetino Fm.	Nakkholmen Fm. (4bγ)	<i>clingani</i>	<i>Toxochasmops extensa</i>			
	Johvi	D <sub>1</sub>	Khrevitsa Fm.	Frognerkilen Fm. (4bβ)					
	Idavere	Itfersche Schicht (C <sub>3</sub> )	Shundorovo Fm.	Arnestad Fm. (4bα)	<i>multidens</i>				
	Kukruse	Kuckersche Schicht (C <sub>2</sub> )	Gryazno Fm.	Vollen Fm. (4aβ)					
	Uhaku	C <sub>1b</sub> Echino-sphaeriten-kalk (C <sub>1</sub> )	Valesy Fm.	Håkavik Mbr. (4aα <sub>4</sub> )	<i>teretiusculus</i>				
	Lasnamagi		Valim Fm.	Engervik Mbr. (4aα <sub>3</sub> ) Elnes Fm.					
	Aseri	C <sub>1a</sub>	Duboviki Fm.	Sjøstrand Mbr. (4aα <sub>1,2</sub> )	<i>murchisoni</i>	<i>A.(N.) platyurus</i>			
	<b>OELAND</b>	<b>KUNDA</b>	Aluoja	B <sub>3b</sub>	Obuchov Fm.	<i>artus</i> ('bifidus')	<i>M. gigas &amp; M. obtusicauda</i>		
			Valaste	Vaginatentkalk (B <sub>3</sub> )					<i>A. 'raniceps'</i>
			Hunderum						
<b>VOLKHOV</b>		Langevoja	B <sub>2b</sub>	Volkhov Fm.	Lysaker Mbr. (3cβ) Huk Fm.	<i>austro-dentatus</i>	<i>A. expansus</i>		
		Vääna	Glaukonittkalk (B <sub>2</sub> )					<i>hirundo</i>	<i>M. limbata</i> upper lower
		Saka	B <sub>2a</sub>			Hukodden Mbr. (3cα)	<i>M. simon</i>		
<b>LATORP</b>		Billingen	Glaukonittsand (B <sub>1</sub> )	Leetse Fm.	Galgeberg Mbr. (3bβ) Tøyen Fm.	<i>extensus</i>	<i>M. polyphemus</i>		
		Hunneberg						Hagastrand Mbr. (3bα)	<i>approximatus</i>

**Text-figure 1:** Correlation chart of the Ordovician of Estonia as defined by Schmidt (8), compared to the present stratigraphic units of Estonia, St Petersburg Area, and the Oslo Region, and their relation to the graptolite and trilobite zonation. (Compiled from 32, 33, 40, 41, 42, and 43)

# SILURIAN

Regional Stages		Schmidt 1881-1907	Central Oslo Region (etage for reference only)	Standard graptolite Zones		
Pridoli	Ohesaare K <sub>4</sub> -----	K Obere Oeselsche Schicht	-----?-----?	<i>transgrediens</i>		
	Kaugatoma K <sub>3b</sub>			<i>-perneri</i>		
Ludlow	Kuressaare K <sub>3a</sub>			Stubdal Fm. (10)	<i>bouceki</i>	
	Paadla K <sub>2</sub>			Ilionia-Bank	<i>lochkovensis</i>	
					-----?-----?	<i>pridoliensis</i>
					Sundvollen Fm. (10)	<i>-ultimus s.l.</i>
Wenlock	Rootsiküla K <sub>1</sub>			Eurypterus-Bank	-----?-----?	<i>formosus/ balticus</i>
	Jaagarahu J <sub>2</sub>			I Untere Oeselsche Schicht	Steinsfjorden Fm. (9)	<i>koslowskii- auriculatus</i>
						<i>bohemicus/ aversus</i>
	Jaani J <sub>1</sub>				Malmøya Fm. (8c-d)	<i>leintwardinensis</i>
		<i>scanicus/ chimaera</i>				
<i>nilssoni/ colonus</i>						
Llandoverý	Adavere H	H Estonus Schicht	Vik Fm. (7c)	<i>ludensis</i>		
				<i>nassa</i>		
	Raikküla G <sub>3</sub>		G <sub>3</sub> Raiküllsche Schicht	Rytteråker Fm. (7a-b)	<i>lundgreni</i>	
					<i>ellesae</i>	
Juuru G <sub>1-2</sub>	G <sub>2</sub> Borealisbank G <sub>1</sub> Jördensche Schicht	Solvik Fm. (6a-c)	<i>linnarssoni</i>			
			<i>rigidus</i>			
				<i>riccartonensis</i>		
				<i>murchisoni</i>		
				<i>centrifugus</i>		
				<i>crenulata</i>		
				<i>griestoniensis</i>		
				<i>crispus</i>		
				<i>turriculatus</i>		
				<i>maximus</i>		
				<i>sedgwickii</i>		
				<i>convolutus</i>		
				<i>argenteus</i>		
				<i>magnus</i>		
				<i>triangulatus</i>		
				<i>cyphus</i>		
				<i>acinaces</i>		
				<i>atavus</i>		
				<i>acuminatus</i>		

Text-figure 2: Correlation chart of the Silurian of Estonia as defined by Schmidt (8), compared with the present stratigraphic units of Estonia and the Oslo Region. (Compiled from 34, 44, 45 and 46)

## REFERENCES

- 1: Schmidt, F. (1858): Untersuchungen über die Silurische Formation von Estland, Nord-Livland und Oesel. *Archiv für Naturkunde Serie. I. Band.II*, 1-250, 1 Karte.
- 2: Schmidt, F. (1859): Beitrag Zur Geologie der Insel Gotland, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die untersilurische Formation des Festlandes von Schweden und die Heimat der norddesutschen silurischen Geschiebe. *Archiv für Naturkunde Serie. I. Band.II*, 403-464, 1 Karte.
- 3: Schmidt, F. (1865): Untersuchungen über die Erscheinungen der Glacialformation in Estland und auf Oesel. *Bulletin de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg I'e Série: VIII*, 339-368. 1 Karte.
- 4: Schmidt, F. (1866): Über *Thyestes verrucosus* Eichw. und *Cephalaspis Screnki* Pand., nebst einer Einleitung über das Vorkommen silurischer Fischreste auf der Insel Oesel. [*Eastern St. Petersburg Mineralogical Society*] *I*, 217-250.
- 5: Schmidt, F. (1869): Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die wissenschaftlichen Resultate der Expedition zur Aufsuchung eines angekündigten Mammuthcadavers. *Bulletin de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg I'e Série: XIII*, 97-130.
- 6: Schmidt, F. (1873): Über die russischen silurischen Leperditan mit Hinzuziehung einiger Arten aus den Nachbarländern. *Miscellanea Siurica I. Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII'e Série: XXI*, No.2. 26 pp.
- 7: Schmidt, F. (1879): Report on Silurian System in St. Petersburg, Estonia and Island of Oesel. [*Transactions of the Naturalist's Society of St. Petersburg*], *Vol. X*, 42-48 (report from meeting of 23. November 1878).
- 8: Schmidt, F. (1881): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten nebst geognostischer Übersicht des ostbaltischen Silurgebiets Abt. I. Phacopiden, Cheiruriden und Encrinuriden. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII'e Série: XXX*, No.1. 237 pp., 16 pls., 15 text-figs.
- 9: Schmidt, F. (1885): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abt. II. Acidaspiden und Lichiden. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII'e Série: XXXIII*, No.1. 127 pp., 6 pls.
- 10: Holm, G. (1886): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abt. III. Illaeniden. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII'e Série: XXXIII*, No. 8, 173 pp., 12 pls., 8 text-figs.
- 11: Schmidt, F. (1886): Über einige neue ostsibirische Trilobiten und verwandte Thierformen. *Bulletin de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg I'e Série: XXX*, 501-512, 1 pl.
- 12: Schmidt, F. (1888): Über eine neuentdeckte untercambrische Fauna in Estland. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII'e Série: XXXVI*, No. 2, 27 pp.
- 13: Schmidt, F. (1890): Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Olenellus Mickwitzi*. *Bulletin de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg I'e Série: XXXIII*, No. 2, 191-195, 10 figs.
- 14: Schmidt, F. (1894): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abt. IV. Calymmeniden, Proetiden, Bronteiden, Harpeiden, Trinucleiden, Remopleuriden und Agnostiden. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII'e Série: XLII*, No. 5. 93 pp., 6 pls.
- 15: Schmidt, F. (1898): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung I. Allgemeine Theil und Übersicht der Arten. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII'e Série: (VI, no.11)*. 46 pp., 16 text-figs.
- 16: Schmidt, F. (1901): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung II. Die Gattungen *Asaphus* sens. str., *Onchometopus*, *Isotelus* und *Niobe* enthaltend. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII'e Série: (XII; no.8)*. 113 pp., 12 pls., 64 text-figs.
- 17: Schmidt, F. (1904): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung III. Enthaltend die Gattungen *Ptychopyge* (*Pseudasaphus*, *Basilicus* und *Ptychopyge* sens. str.), *Ogygia* und *Nileus*. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII'e Série: (XIV; no.10)*. 68 pp. 8 pls. 6 text-figs.
- 18: Schmidt, F. (1904): Über die neue Merostomeform *Stylonurus* (?) *Simonsoni* aus dem Obersilur von Rotziküll af Oesel. *Bulletin de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, XX*, No. 3, 99-105, 1 pl.
- 19: Schmidt, F. (1906): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung IV. Enthaltend die Gattung *Megalaspis*. *Mémoires de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII'e Série: (XIX; no.10)*. 62 pp., 8 pls., 33 text-figs.



- 20: Schmidt, F. (1907): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung VI: Allgemeine Übersicht mit Nachträgen und Verbesserungen. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII<sup>e</sup> Série: (XX; no.8)*. 104 pp., 3 pls., 18 text-figs.
- 21: Schmidt, F. (?) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ostbaltischen virzüglich untersilurischen Brachiopoden der Gattungen *Plectambonites* Pand., *Leptaena* Dalm. und *Strophomena* Blain. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.). *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série, II*, 717-726.
- 22: Eichwald, E. (1825): Geognostico-zoologicae, per Ingriam Marisque Baltici provincias, nec non de Trilobitis observationes. 58 pp. (illustrated)(Casani).
- 23: Eichwald, E. (1840): Die Urwelt Russlands durch Abbildungen erläutert. Vol. 1. (1840) St. Petersburg.
- 24: Eichwald, E. (1842): Die Urwelt Russlands durch Abbildungen erläutert. Vol. 2. (advance copy). 184 pp. St. Petersburg. (Also 1843: Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Russisches Reichs. Herausgegeben von K. E. Von Baer. Band 8.
- 25: Eichwald, E. (1854): Grauwavkenschichten Liv- und Estlands. *Bulletin du la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou 1854*, p. 55.
- 26: Eichwald, E. (1858): Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitung der fossilen Thiere Russlands. *Bulletin du la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. 1858 Vol. 30 (?)*, no.4.
- 27: Eichwald, E. (1861): Paleontologija Rossii. Drevnij period. II. Fauna graubakkovoj gornoizvestkovoj i mdistoslanstsjevastoj formatsii rossii. 521 pp.
- 28: Volborth, A. von (1858): Über Crotaluren und Remopleuriden. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg Jahr 1857-58*. p. 126
- 29: Volborth, A. von (1863): Über die mit glatten Rumpfgliedern versehenen russischen Trilobiten, nebst einem Anhang über die bewegungsorgane und über das Herz derselben. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: (VI; no.2)*. 1-47, pls. 1-4.
- 30: Volborth, A. von (1864): Ueber einen neue ehstländische illaenen. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: (VII; no.9)*
- 31: Hecker, R. T. H. (1987): [On the Silurian Plateau. Essays on the history of Geological knowledge] "*Nauka*" Moscow; 24, 57-69. (in Russian)
- 32: Männil, R. & Meidla, T. (1994): The Ordovician System of the East European Platform (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Byelorussia, parts of Russia, the Ukraine and Moldova. In: Webby, B. D.; Ross, R. J. & Zhen, Y. Y. (eds.) The Ordovician System of the East European Platform and Tuva (southeastern Russia). *International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication No. 28, A*, 1-52.
- 33: Owen, A. W.; Bruton, D. L.; Bockelie, J. F. & Bockelie, T. G. (1990): The Ordovician successions of the Oslo Region, Norway. *Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse, Special Publication No.4*. 54 pp.
- 34: Worsley, D.; Aarhus, N.; Bassett, M. G.; Howe, P. A.; Mørk, A. & Olausson, S. (1983): The Silurian succession of the Oslo Region. *Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse 384 (Bulletin 72)*; 57 pp.
- 35: Bruton, D. L. (1967): Silurian odontopleurid trilobites from Sweden, Estonia and Latvia. *Palaeontology 10*, 214-244.
- 36: Bruton, D. L. (1968): Ordovician odontopleurid trilobites from Estonia and Latvia. *Lethaia 1*, 288-302.
- 37: Romanovskaya, L. V; Malcherskaya, T. M & Kadlets, N. M. (1979): [Catalogue of Holotypes of Fauna and Flora species stored in CNIGR Museum. Issue 1. Ministry of Geology of the USSR. Central Scientific-Research Geological Exploration Museum named after Academician F. N. Chernyshev] Leningrad 1979. (in Russian)
- 38: Männil, R. M. (1958): O Zhisni i tvorcesthve akademika F. B. Schmidta. (1832-1908) [About the life and works of academician Fr. Schmidt (1832-1908)] (in Russian). *Ensv Teaduste Akadeemia Geologogia Instituudi Uurimised 3*, 5-16. + Bibliography of Fr. Schmidt. Ibid. 45-54.
- 39: Schmidt, F. (1882): On the Silurian (and Cambrian) strata of the Baltic Provinces of Russia, as compared with those of Scandinavia and the British Isles. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 38*, 514-536, pl. XXIII.
- 40: Bergström, J.(1982): Scania. In: Bruton, D. L. & Williams, S. H. (eds): *4th International Symposium on the Ordovician System, Field excursion guide*. Paleontological Contributions from the University of Oslo No.279. 184-197.
- 41: Bergström, S. M. & Wang, Zhi-hao (1995): Global correlation of Catlemanian to Darriwillian conodont faunas and their relations to the graptolite Zone succession. In: Chen Xu & Bergström, S. M. (eds): Special Issue: The Base of the *Austrodentatus* Zone as a level for global subdivision of the Ordovician System.

- PalaeoWorld No. 5. 92-98. Nanjing University Press.
- 42: McNamara, K. J. (1980a): Taxonomy and distribution of chasmopine trilobites. *Geological Magazine* 117, 65-80.
- 43: Nielsen, A. T. (1995): Trilobite systematics, biostratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Lower Ordovician Komstad Limestone and Huk Formations, southern Scandinavia. *Fossils and Strata* 38. 374 pp.
- 44: Nestor, H. (1993): Catalogue of Silurian Stratigraphical Units and Stratotypes in Estonia and Latvia. Baltic Stratigraphic Association. Institute of Geology, Estonian Academy of Sciences. Tallinn 1993. 23 pp.
- 45: Nestor, H. (1996): A glimpse on Bedrock Stratigraphy. *In*: Meidla, T.; Puura, I.; Nemliher, J.; Raukas, A. & Saarse, L. (eds): The Third Baltic Stratigraphical Conference. Abstracts. Field Guide. Tartu. 81-83.
- 46: Kaljo, D. (1990): The Silurian of Estonia. *In*: Kaljo, D. & Nestor, H. (eds): IUGS / IGCP Field meeting Estonia 1990: An Excursion Guidebook. Institute of Geology, Estonian Academy of Sciences. 21-26

## THE CATALOGUE

The program for the following catalogue was designed for us by Dr Hans Arne Nakrem, Palaeontological Museum, Oslo, for use with the FoxPro 2.6 database system, (Fox Software). At the start, one of us (LTB), registered stratigraphic and locality data for corresponding figured specimens appearing in the Schmidt monographs. Print-out lists were then taken to Russia and updated after specimens and catalogue numbers had been checked. Additional data was added from museum catalogue lists in St.Petersburg and from the computerised data base in Moscow. Cross-checking of lists allowed all parties to make corrections and improve their respective data bases.

We have attempted to present the present catalogue as user-friendly as possible in the following three parts:-

### Part 1

Alphabetical list of taxa based on original GENUS-name with subgenus and species where applicable. Reference to volume (part), plate and figure or text-figure with page reference.

Museum catalogue number ( or listed as "missing"). Stratigraphical occurrence according to Schmidt's letter system, followed by modern equivalent ( ).

Locality data according to Schmidt, followed by present name ( ).

Name of collector where known.

Where a specimen has not been traced, but may be present in collections elsewhere, this is indicated by NT, (= not traced), and the original repository is noted. Several of these specimens may still be in museums in Estonia, Germany, Poland, Russia and Sweden.

### Part 2

List of taxa according to volume (part), plate and figure reference.

The present corresponding museum catalogue number is given for future reference.

NT denotes specimens possibly extant in museums in Estonia, Germany, Poland, Russia and Sweden.(see Part 1).

### Part 3

List of taxa arranged as they occur in sequential monographs except new species appearing in Volume VI (Schmidt 1907), which are included under the appropriate genus and indicated (Vol. VI). Revised binomen, with reference to revisor(s) is given where possible. Where no reference is given, the revision is that of the present authors.

\* indicates a type species based either on original designation or with reference to Harrington et al. 1959.

# PART 1

Alphabetical list of taxa based on original GENUS-name with subgenus and species where applicable.

Reference to volume (part), plate and figure or text-figure with page reference.

Museum catalogue number ( or listed as "missing").

Stratigraphical occurrence according to Schmidt's letter system, followed by modern equivalent ( ).

Locality data according to Schmidt, followed by present name ( ).

Name of collector where known.

Where a specimen has not been traced, but may be present in collections elsewhere, this is indicated by "NT" (= not traced), and the original repository is noted. Several of these specimens may still be in museums in Estonia, Germany, Poland, Russia and Sweden.

## **Acidaspis emarginata Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.I, fig.1, p. 2: CNI 1/11101; J (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); Koggowa auf Mohn (=Koguva on the Muhu island), Estonia.

## **Acidaspis kuckersiana Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.I, fig.2, p. 4: CNI 2/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

## **Acidaspis kuckersiana Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.I, fig.3, p. 4: CNI 3/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

## **Acidaspis kuckersiana var. mickwitzi Schmidt, 1907**

Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.19, p. 23: CNI 26/11155; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.

## **Agnostus glabratus var. ingrlica Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.39, p. 90: PIN 4248/39; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Agnostus glabratus var. ingrlica Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.40, p. 90: PIN 4248/872; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Agnostus glabratus var. ingrlica Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.41, p. 90: Missing; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Agnostus glabratus var. ingrlica Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.42, p. 90: PIN 4248/119; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Agnostus glabratus var. ingrlica Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.43, p. 90: PIN 4248/841; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Agnostus glabratus var. ingrlica Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.44, p. 90: PIN 4248/873; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.1, p. 191: Missing; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.2, p. 191: CNI 54/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.3, p. 191: CNI 55/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.4, p. 191: Missing; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.5, p. 191: CNI 56/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.6, p. 191: CNI 54/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.7, p. 191: Missing; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

## **Amphion fischeri Eichwald, 1825**

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.8, p. 191: CNI 57/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.



- Amphton fischeri Eichwald, 1825**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.8, p. 13: PIN 4248/75; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am  
Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Ampyx aff. costatus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.26, p. 84: PIN 4248/863; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx aff. costatus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.27, p. 84: PIN 4248/112; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx aff. costatus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.28,28a, p. 84: PIN 4248/906;  
C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx costatus? Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.24, p. 84: PIN 4248/144; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx costatus? Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.25, p. 84: PIN 4248/862; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx knyrkoi Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.11, p. 65: PIN 4248/88; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Ampyx knyrkoi Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.12,12a, p. 65: PIN 4248/89;  
B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am  
Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ampyx linnarssoni Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.21,21a, p. 83: PIN 4248/828;  
B2 Glauconitkalk; Baltischport (=Paldiski),  
Estonia. Coll.: Linnarsson
- Ampyx linnarssoni Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.22, p. 83: Missing; B2  
Glauconitkalk; Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos at the  
Volkhov river), Russia.
- Ampyx linnarssoni Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.23, p. 83: Missing; B2  
Glauconitkalk; Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.1,1a, p. 77: PIN 4248/835; B2-  
B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 77: PIN 4248/27; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 77: PIN 4248/832; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 77: PIN 4248/838; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 77: PIN 4248/531; B3  
Vaginatenskalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Wolchow bei  
Iswos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.6, p. 77: PIN 4248/839; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 77: PIN 4248/840; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 77: PIN 4248/25; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 77: PIN 4248/842; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Ampyx nasutus Dalman, 1826**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 77: Missing; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos at  
the Volkhov river), Russia.
- Ampyx rostratus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.29, p. 85: PIN 4248/434; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Ampyx rostratus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.30, p. 85: PIN 4248/145; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Ampyx rostratus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.31,31a, p. 85: PIN 4248/147;  
C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

- Ampyx rostratus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.32, p. 85: PIN 4248/146; C1 (C1c) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.
- Ampyx rostratus Sars, 1835**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.33, p. 85: PIN 4248/438; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 80: PIN 4248/850; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.12, p. 80: PIN 4248/143; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 80: PIN 4248/143; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.14, p. 80: PIN 4248/32; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.15,15a, p. 80: PIN 4248/36; B2-B3 Glauconitkalk (=Billingen-Aluja); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.16,16a, p. 80: PIN 4248/427; B3 Vaginatenskalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.17,17a, p. 80: PIN 17=4248/844,17a=4248/26; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.18,18a, p. 80: PIN 4248/142; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.19, p. 80: PIN 4248/856; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Ampyx volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.20, p. 80: PIN 4248/854; B2-B3 (=Billingen-Aluja);
- Apatocephalus serratus var. dubius Moberg & Segerberg, 1906**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.13, p. 66: Missing; B2b?; Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.1,1a, p. 72: CNI 79/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 72: CNI 80/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Erras (=Erra), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 72: CNI 81/11152; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia. Type specimen of *A. (N.) nieszowskii* Schmidt, 1898; designated by Balashova 1976, p. 18.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.4, p. 72: CNI 82/11152; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 72: CNI 83/11152; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 72: CNI 84/11152; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 72: CNI 85/11152; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 72: CNI 86/11152; C1b-C2 (=Lasnamagi-Kukruse); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.9, p. 72: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.10,10a, p. 72: CNI 10a=87/11152; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 72: CNI 88/11152; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kirkuse), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.43, p. 75: CNI 89/11152; C1b-C2 (=Lasnamagi-Kukruse); Dalarne, Sweden, Sweden.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.44, p. 75: Missing; C1b-C2 (=Lasnamagi-Kukruse); Tolks in Estland (=Kohala), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.45, p. 76: CNI 90/11152; C1b-C2 (=Lasnamagi-Kukruse); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. itferensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.12, p. 77: CNI 91/11152; C3 (=Idavere); Itfere (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. itferensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.13, p. 77: CNI 92/11152; C3 (=Idavere); Itfere (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. itferensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 77: CNI 91/11152; C3 (=Idavere); Itfere (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus var. itferensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.27, p. 77: CNI 93/11152; C3 (=Idavere); Itfere (?) (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. jewensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.15a,b, p. 78: CNI 94/11152; D1 (=Johvi); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. jewensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 78: CNI 95/11152; D1 (=Johvi); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. jewensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.17, p. 78: CNI 96/11152; D1 (=Johvi); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. jewensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 78: CNI 97/11152; D1 (=Johvi); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. jewensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.19,19a, p. 78: CNI 98/11152; D1 (=Johvi); Kawast (=Kavastu), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus var. jewensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.46, p. 79: Missing; D1 (=Johvi); Kawast (=Kavastu), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. kegelensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.1, p. 81: CNI 99/11152; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. kegelensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.2, p. 81: CNI 100/11152; D2 (=Keila); Paesküll (=Pääsküla), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. kegelensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.3, p. 81: CNI 101/11152; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. kegelensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.4, p. 81: CNI 102/11152; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. kegelensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.5, p. 81: CNI 103/11152; D2 (=Keila); Kedder (=Kehra), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus mut. kegelensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.6, p. 81: CNI 104/11152; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus var. kegelensis Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.47, p. 81: CNI 105/11152; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Asaphus bröggeri Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.4, p. 21: PIN 4248/92; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Iswos (=Izvos), Russia.

**Asaphus bröggeri Schmidt, 1901**

Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.5, p. 21: CNI 1/11152; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Wassilkowo an der Lawa (=Vassilkovo), Russia.

**Asaphus bröggeri Schmidt, 1901**

Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.6,6a, p. 21: Missing; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Wassilkowo an der Lawa (=Vassilkovo), Russia.

**Asaphus bröggeri Schmidt, 1901**

Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.7, p. 21: CNI 2/11152; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.

**Asaphus bröggeri Schmidt, 1901**

Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.5, p. 21: CNI 3/11152; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Putilow'schen Brüchen (=Putilovo), Russia.

**Asaphus bröggeri Schmidt, 1901**

Vol. V-II, textfig.4, p. 6: Missing; B2a;

**Asaphus bröggeri Schmidt, 1901**

Vol. V-II, textfig.13, p. 23: CNI 4/11152; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Putilowo (=Putilovo), Russia.

**Asaphus centron Eichwald, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, textfig.21, p. 45: Missing; B2b; Zarskaja Slawänka (=Slavenka), Russia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.1, p. 47: CNI 37/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Malla in Estland (=Malla), Estonia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.2,2a, p. 47: CNI 39/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Malla (=Malla), Estonia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 47: PIN 4248/893; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Chudleigh (=Voka), Estonia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 47: CNI 38/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Chudleigh (=Voka), Estonia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 47: CNI 41/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki), Russia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 47: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Katlino bei Pawlowsk (=Katlino), Russia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.11, p. 47: CNI 39/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki), Russia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.12, p. 47: CNI 40/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Malla in Estland (=Malla), Estonia.

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, textfig.3, p. 6: Missing; B3b-C1a;

**Asaphus cornutus Pander, 1830**

Vol. V-II, textfig.35, p. 48: PIN 4248/893; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Chudleigh (=Voka), Estonia.

**Asaphus cornutus var. holmi Schmidt, 1901**

Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.8,a,b, p. 50: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Malla (=Malla), Estonia.

**Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**

Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.8, p. 45: CNI 32/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**

Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.9, p. 45: CNI 33/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.

**Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**

Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.10, p. 45: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.

**Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**

Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.11, p. 45: CNI 34/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki), Russia.

**Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**

Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.12, p. 45: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**

Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.15, p. 45: CNI 35/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.



- Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.5, p. 6: **Missing**; C1a;.
- Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.33, p. 45: **CNI 36/11152**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilzy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus delphinus Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.34, p. 46: **CNI 36/11152**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilzy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.1, p. 65: **CNI 66/11152**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.2, p. 65: **CNI 67/11152**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.3, p. 65: **CNI 68/11152**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.4, p. 65: **CNI 68/11152**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 65: **Missing**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 65: **CNI 69/11152**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 65: **CNI 70/11152**; C1a-b (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Welssy am Wolchow, oberhalb Dubowiki (=Velssy), Russia.
- Asaphus devexus Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.9, p. 6: **Missing**; C1a-C1b;.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.12, p. 41: **CNI 22/11152**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Volborth (?)
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.13, p. 41: **CNI 23/11152**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.14, p. 41: **CNI 24/11152**; B2b-C1a (=Langevoja-Aseri); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 41: **Missing**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.9,9a-c, p. 41: **CNI 25/11152**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 41: **CNI 26/11152**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.20, p. 41:?: C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.21, p. 41: **CNI 28/11152**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Papowka (=Papovka), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.7, p. 6: **Missing**; B3b-C1a;.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.11, p. 13: **CNI 29/11152**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia. Coll.: Volborth
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.12, p. 13: **CNI 23/11152**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.28 a,b, p. 41: **PSM 149/29**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Archangelskoje am Wolchow (=Archangelskoje), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi var. appanata Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 44: **CNI 31/11152**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Lawa bei Wassilkowo (=Vassilkovo), Russia.

- Asaphus eichwaldi var. knyrkoi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.29, p. 42: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Sapolek am Wolchow  
(=Sapolek), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi var. knyrkoi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.30, p. 43: **CNI 129/11152**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Sapolek am Wolchow  
(=Sapolek), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi var. knyrkoi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.31, p. 44: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Sapolek am Wolchow  
(=Sapolek), Russia.
- Asaphus eichwaldi var. knyrkoi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.32, p. 44: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Sapolek am Wolchow  
(=Sapolek), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.6, p. 24: **CNI 8/11152**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.1, p. 6: **Missing**; B2b;.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.14, p. 27: **Missing**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.15, p. 28: **CNI 9/11152**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.16, p. 28: **Missing**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.1, p. 24: **CNI 5/11152**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, pl.1, fig.2, p. 24: **CNI 6/11152**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, pl.1, fig.3, p. 24: **CNI 7/11152**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus expansus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. V-II, pl.1, fig.5, p. 24: **Missing**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.11, p. 52: **CNI 42/11152**; C1a  
obere Linsenschicht (=Aluoja-Aseri); Reval  
(=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.12, p. 52: **CNI 43/11152**; C1a  
(=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.13, p. 52: **CNI 44/11152**; C1a  
(=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.14, p. 52: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Obuchowo am Wolchow  
(=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.15, p. 52: **CNI 45/11152**;  
B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Pawlowsk  
(=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.16, p. 52: **CNI 46/11152**;  
B3b-C1a obere Linsenschicht (=Valaste-Aseri);  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.17, p. 52: **CNI 47/11152**;  
B3b-C1a (C1a) obere Linsenschicht (=Valaste-  
Aseri); Malla (=Malla), Estonia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.18, p. 52: **CNI 48/11152**;  
B3b-C1a obere Linsenschicht (=Aluoja-Aseri);  
Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.16, p. 52: **CNI 49/11152**;  
C1a obere Linsenschicht (=Aluoja-Aseri);  
Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia.
- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.17, p. 52: **Missing**; C1a  
(=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki am Wolchow  
(=Duboviki), Russia.

- Asaphus kowalewskii Lawrow, 1856**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.18, p. 52: CNI 50/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.1, p. 58: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.2, p. 58: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.3, p. 58: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.4, p. 58: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.5, p. 58: CNI 53/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.6, p. 58: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.7, p. 58: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.8, p. 58: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.9, p. 58: CNI 54/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.11, p. 59: CNI 56/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.13, p. 59: CNI 57/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.22, p. 58: CNI 58/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.23, p. 58: CNI 59/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Asaphus laevissimus var. laticauda Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.10, p. 61: CNI 55/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus laevissimus var. laticauda Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.6, p. 6: Missing; C1a;.
- Asaphus latus Pander, 1830**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 62: Missing; C1a obere Linsenschicht (=Aluoja-Aseri); Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia.
- Asaphus latus Pander, 1830**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 62: CNI 60/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki), Russia.
- Asaphus latus Pander, 1830**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.24, p. 62: CNI 61/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.
- Asaphus latus Pander, 1830**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.10, p. 6: Missing; C1a;.
- Asaphus latus Pander, 1830**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.36, p. 62: CNI 62/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki (=Duboviki), Russia.
- Asaphus latus var. plautini Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 64: CNI 63/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus latus var. plautini Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 64: CNI 64/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus latus var. plautini Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 64: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Asaphus latus var. plautini Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.37, p. 64: CNI 65/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin

**Asaphus lepidurus Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.4, p. 29: CNI 10/11152; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Asaphus lepidurus Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.6, p. 29: Missing; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Sackhof (Glint?) (=Saka). Original of Nieszkowski, 1859, p. 360?

**Asaphus lepidurus Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.7,7a, p. 29: Missing; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Kolk (=Kolga), Estonia.

**Asaphus lepidurus Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.7, p. 29: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos (=Izvos), Russia.

**Asaphus lepidurus Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-II, textfig.17, p. 30: CNI 11/11152; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Asaphus lepidurus Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-II, textfig.18, p. 31: CNI 12/11152; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Asaphus lepidurus Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-II, textfig.19, p. 31: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum);

**Asaphus lepidus Törnquist, 1885**

Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.14, p. 71: Missing; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Laaksberge bei Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin

**Asaphus lepidus var. kegelensis Schmidt, 1907**

Vol. VI, textfig.7, p. 73: CNI 24/11155; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.6,6a, p. 68: CNI 71/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 68: CNI 72/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.8,8a, p. 68: CNI 73/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 68: CNI 74/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 68: CNI 75/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 68: CNI 77/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.12, p. 68: Missing; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 68: CNI 76/11152; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitzy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.25, p. 68: CNI 77/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.26, p. 68: CNI 77/11152; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, textfig.38, p. 69: Missing; C1a-C1b (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, textfig.39, p. 69: Missing; C1a-C1b (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, textfig.40, p. 70: CNI 78/11152; C1a-C1b (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.

**Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**

Vol. V-II, textfig.41, p. 71: CNI 71/11152; C1a-C1b (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.



- Asaphus ornatus Pompekij, 1890**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.42, p. 71: **Missing**; C1a-C1b  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.8, p. 37: **CNI 18/11152**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.10, p. 37: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.9,9a, p. 37: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Unter der Brücke über die  
Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.  
Coll.: General Plautin
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.22,22a, p. 37: **CNI 128/11152**;  
B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Byltschtschina am  
Wolchow (=Bilshino), Russia. Coll.: Lamanski
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.23, p. 38: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.24, p. 38: **CNI 19/11152**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.25, p. 38: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.27, p. 40: **CNI 21/11152**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Sapolek am Wolchow  
(=Sapolek), Russia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus var. major Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.26, p. 40: **CNI 21/11152**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Sapolek am Wolchow  
(=Sapolek), Russia.
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus var. minor Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.13,13a, p. 40: **CNI**  
**127/11152**; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Kunda?  
(=Kunda), Estonia. Coll.: Dr.Gagel
- Asaphus pachyophthalmus var. minor Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.14,14a, p. 40: **CNI**  
**20/11152**; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Sapolek am  
Wolchow (=Zapolek), Russia.
- Asaphus platyurus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.1, p. 55: **Missing**; B3b-C1a  
(C1a) (=Aluoja-Aseri); Chudleigh (=Voka),  
Estonia.
- Asaphus platyurus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.2, p. 55: **PIN 4248/452**; C1a  
(=Valaste-Aseri); Chudleigh (=Voka), Estonia.
- Asaphus platyurus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.3, p. 55: **CNI 52/11152**; C1a  
(=Aluoja-Aseri); Archangelskoje am Wolchow  
(=Archangelskoje), Russia.
- Asaphus platyurus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.4, p. 55: **PIN 4248/453**; C1a  
(=Aluoja-Aseri); Peuthof am Glint (=Päite at the  
cliff), Estonia.
- Asaphus platyurus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.7, p. 55: **Missing**; C1a  
(=Aluoja-Aseri); Chudleigh (=Voka), Estonia.
- Asaphus platyurus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.19, p. 55: **CNI 52/11152**;  
C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Chudleigh (=Voka),  
Estonia.
- Asaphus platyurus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.8, p. 6: **Missing**; B3b-C1a;
- Asaphus platyurus var. laticauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.5, p. 56: **PIN 4248/454**; B3b  
(C1a) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Hirro bei Reval (=Iru  
near Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus platyurus var. laticauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.6, p. 56: **PIN 4248/454**; B3b  
(C1a) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Hirro bei Reval (=Iru  
near Tallinn), Estonia.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.8, p. 32: **PIN 4248/10**; B3a-b  
Kalksandstein (=Hunderum-Aluoja); Rogö  
(=Rågö, one of the Pakri islands), Estonia.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.9, p. 32: **Missing**; B2b-B3a  
(=Langevoja-Valaste); Iswos (=Izvos), Russia.

- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.10, p. 32: PIN 4248/17; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.11, p. 32: PIN 4248/91; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.1, p. 32: CNI 14/11152; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.2, p. 32: CNI 15/11152; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.3, p. 32: PIN 4248/7; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.2, p. 6: Missing; B2b;.
- Asaphus raniceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.20, p. 35: CNI 16/11152; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Nikolskjoe am Lawa (=Nikolskjoe), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.8, p. 35: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.9, p. 35: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.10, p. 35: CNI 13/11152; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Asaphus raniceps var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.21, p. 35: CNI 17/11152; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Obuchowo (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Basilicus kegelensis Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.1, p. 29: CNI 37/11153; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Basilicus kegelensis Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.2, p. 29: CNI 38/11153; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Basilicus kegelensis Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.3, p. 29: CNI 39/11153; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Basilicus kuckersianus Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 26: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Basilicus kuckersianus Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 26: CNI 32/11153; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Basilicus kuckersianus Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 26: CNI 33/11153; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Basilicus kuckersianus Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 26: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Basilicus kuckersianus Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.12, p. 26: CNI 34/11153; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=kukruse), Estonia.
- Basilicus kuckersianus Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.13, p. 26: CNI 35/11153; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Basilicus kuckersianus Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.14, p. 26: CNI 36/11153; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 23: CNI 27/11153; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 23: CNI 28/11153; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 23: Missing; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin

- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 23: CNI 29/11153; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia. Coll.: A.Mickwitz
- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 23: CNI 30/11153; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Ropscha (=Ropscha), Russia.
- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 23: PSM 149/39; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald
- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, textfig.4, p. 24: CNI 31/11153; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Basilicus lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.1, p. 23: CNI 26/11153; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Bronteus estonicus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.1, p. 36: CNI 16/11110; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Klein Ruhde (=Väike-Rõude), Estonia.
- Bronteus estonicus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.2, p. 36: CNI 16/11110; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Klein Ruhde (=Väike-Rõude), Estonia.
- Bronteus estonicus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.3, p. 36: NT; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Insel Mohn (=Island of Muhu), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Bronteus estonicus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.4, p. 36: CNI 17/11110; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Klein Ruhde in Estland (Väike-Rõude), Estonia.
- Bronteus estonicus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.5, p. 36: NT; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Klein Ruhde (Väike-Rõude), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Bronteus estonicus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.6, p. 36: NT; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Insel Mohn (=Island of Muhu), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Bronteus estonicus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.7, p. 36: Missing; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Insel Mohn (=Island of Muhu), Estonia.
- Bronteus laticauda Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.9, p. 34: NT; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Pühalep auf Dago (=Pühalepa on Hiiumaa), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Bronteus laticauda Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.10, p. 34: CNI 14/11110; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Insel Worms (=Island of Vormsi), Estonia.
- Bronteus laticauda Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.11, p. 34: CNI 15/11110; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia. Coll.: G.Pahnsch
- Bronteus marklini? Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.8, p. 38: CNI 18/11110; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Nudi Bei Raikküll (=Nuudi near Raikküla), Estonia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) denticulata Eichwald, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.20, p. 30: CNI 13/11110; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) nieszkowskii Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.17,17a, p. 29: CNI 12/11110; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers in Estland (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) nieszkowskii Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.18, p. 29: NT; C2 (=Kukruse); Salla bei Erras (=Sala near Erra), Estonia. Coll.: Nieszkowski. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) oelandicum? Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.19, p. ? : Missing; ?; Eberswalde. Coll: Prof. Remelé. May be in the Berlin Museum.

- Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba Römer, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.12,12a, p. 26: CNI 9/11110; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba Römer, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.13, p. 26: CNI 10/11110; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba Römer, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.14, p. 26: CNI 11/11110; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba Römer, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.15, p. 26: Missing; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba Römer, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.16, p. 26: Missing; E; Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Calymene (Ptychometopus) volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.21,21a-b, p. 32: Missing; B2 Glauconitkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Calymene (Ptychometopus) volborthi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.9, p. 58: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Calymene aff. frontosa Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.7, p. 18: CNI 6/11110; G3 (=Raikküla Stage, Llandover); Kallasto auf Dago (=Kallaste on Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Calymene conspicua Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.9, 9a-c, p. 20: Missing; K (K4); Ohhesaar auf Oesel (=Ohesaare Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene conspicua Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.10, p. 20: Missing; K (K4); Ohhesaar auf Oesel (=Ohesaare Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene conspicua Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.11 a-d, p. 20: CNI 7/11110; K (K4); Ohhesaar auf Oesel (=Ohesaare Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene conspicua Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.12, p. 20: NT; K (K3b); Kaugatoma pank (=Kaugatuma Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Calymene conspicua Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.7, p. 55: Missing; K (K4); Ohhesaarepank auf Ösel (=Ohesaare Pank, on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene conspicua Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.8, p. 55: CNI 20/11155; K (K4); Ohhesaarepank auf Ösel (=Ohesaare Pank, on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene frontosa Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.4,4a-b, p. 18: Missing; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandover); Keoküll bei Raiküll in Estland (=Keo near Raikküla), Estonia.
- Calymene frontosa Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.5,5a, p. 18: NT; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandover); Estland, Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Berginstitut, St. Petersburg.
- Calymene frontosa Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.6, p. 18: Missing; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandover); Kattentak in Estland (=Päri), Estonia.
- Calymene frontosa Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.8, p. 18: Missing; G1 (=Juuru Stage, Llandover); Kardina in Estland (=Karina?), Estonia.
- Calymene intermedia Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.1, p. 16: CNI 3/11110; K (K4); Ohhesaare pank auf Oesel (=Kaugatuma Pank, Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene intermedia Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.2, p. 16: CNI 4/11110; K (K3b); Kaugatoma pank auf Oesel (=Kaugatuma Pank, Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene intermedia Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.3,3a, p. 16: CNI 5/11110; K (K3b); Kaugatoma pank auf Oesel (=Kaugatuma Pank, Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene laevigata Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.6, p. 54: CNI 19/11155; K (K4); Ohhesaarepank auf Ösel (=Ohesaare Pank, on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene ohhesaarensis Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.13,13a-b, p. 22: CNI 177/11110; K (K4); Ohhesaare pank auf Oesel (=Kaugatuma Pank, Saaremaa), Estonia.



- Calymene senaria var. stacyi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.9, p. 23: CNI 8/11110; F1 (F1b)  
(=Nabala-Pirgu); Kertel auf Dago (=Kärdla on Huumaa), Estonia. Coll.: Consul Stacy.
- Calymene senaria var. stacyi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.10, p. 23: Missing; F1 (F2)  
(=Nabala-Pirgu); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Calymene senaria var. stacyi Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.11, p. 23: Missing; F1 (F2);  
Langenau bei Danzig. Coll.: Dr.Kiesow
- Calymene spectabilis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.2,2a, p. 55: CNI 21/11155; K  
(K3b); Kaugatomapank auf Ösel (=Kaugatuma Park on Saaremaa), Estonia. Coll.: Schrenk
- Calymene spectabilis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.3, p. 55: Missing; K (K3b);  
Kaugatomapank auf Ösel (=Kaugatuma Park on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene spectabilis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.4, p. 55: CNI 22/11155; K  
(K4); Ohhesaarepank (=Ohesaare Pank, on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene spectabilis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.5, p. 55: CNI 23/11155; K  
(K4); Ohhesaarepank (=Ohesaare Pank, on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.1,1a, p. 13: NT; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.2, p. 13: PSM 149/17; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.3, p. 13: NT; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.4, p. 13: CNI 1/11110; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.5, p. 13: NT; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.6, p. 13: NT; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.7,7a, p. 13: CNI 2/11110; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock);.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.8,8a, p. 13: NT; J; Oestergarn auf Gotland, Sweden. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Calymene tuberculata Brünnich, 1781**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.1,1a, p. 53: CNI 18/11155; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Ösel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) cf. macrophthalmus Kutorga, 1854**  
Vol. I, textfig.10, p. 143: PIN 4248/13; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) cf. glaber Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.18 a,b, p. 151: PSM 149/3,4; D  
(=Johvi-Oandu); Dago (Geschiebe) (=Hiiumaa, Erratics), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.5 a,b, p. 137: Missing; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Alandsinseln (Geschiebe) (=Åland in Finland), Finland. Coll.: Moberg
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.6 a,b, p. 137: PIN 4248/3; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Karrol bei Wesenberg (=Karula near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 137: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Karrol bei Wesenberg (=Karula near Rakvere), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 137: PIN 4248/347; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Dubowiki am Wolchow  
(=Duboviki at Volkhov river), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 137: Missing; C1;  
Munnalas im Kirchspiel Nissi (Geschiebe). (  
(=Munalaskme, Nissi parish) (Erratics)), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 137: PIN 4248/86; C1;  
Karrol (=Karula, Haljala parish), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.20, p. 137: Missing; C1;  
Gostilizy mit Stachel am Nackenring  
(=Gostilitsy), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.25, p. 137: CNI 5/11059; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.26, p. 137: PIN 4248/6; C1;  
Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.2, p. 137: Missing; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul Beyrich, 1846**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.3, p. 137: Missing; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator Eichwald, 1858**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.11 a,b, p. 146: PIN 4248/89; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Kl.Rogö (=Väike Pakri island,  
Swedish Lilla Rågö), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator Eichwald, 1858**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.12, p. 146: Missing; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.  
Coll.: Eichwald

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator Eichwald, 1858**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 146: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-  
Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.  
Coll.: Eichwald. Originally in the Museum of  
Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St.  
Petersburg.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator Eichwald, 1858**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.14, p. 146: PIN 4248/88; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar),  
Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator Eichwald, 1858**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.15, p. 146: CNI 869/11059; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Palms (=Palmse), Estonia.  
Coll.: Pahlen

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator Eichwald, 1858**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.17, p. 146: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-  
Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Originally in  
the Petrowsk (now Timiryazev) Academy of  
Agricultural sciences, Moscow.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator Eichwald, 1858**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.19, p. 146: Missing; (C1b) ;  
Rogö (=Rågö, one of the Pakri islands), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.1a,b, p. 135: PSM 149/2; B2  
Glaucnitkalk; Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos at  
Volkhov river), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 135: NT; B3  
Vaginatenskalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.  
Originally in the collections of the Berginstitut,  
St. Petersburg.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.4, p. 8: PIN 4248/48; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am  
Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, textfig.9, p. 135: Missing; B2-B3  
(=Billingen-Aluja); Koltshanowo am Sjas  
(=Koltshanovo), Russia. Coll.: Wenjukow

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.1 a,b,c, p. 143: CNI 6/11059;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.

**Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.2, p. 143: Missing; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus Kutorga, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.3 a,b, p. 143: **Missing**; C1;  
Kongla bei Malla in Estland (=Kongla near Malla), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus Kutorga, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.4, p. 143: **NT**; C1; Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki at river Volkhov), Russia. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus Kutorga, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 143: **Missing**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus Kutorga, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.4, p. 143: **Missing**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ornatus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.3 a,b, p. 133: **Missing**; B2  
Vaginatenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ornatus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.4 a,b, p. 133: **PIN 4248/340**; B2  
Vaginatenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ornatus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.1, p. 133: **PIN 4248/85**; B  
(=Oeland Series); Rogö (=Rågö, one of the Pakri islands)), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.16 a,b, p. 147: **Missing**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 147: **Missing**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 147: **Missing**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.8, p. 147: **CNI 8/11059**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.9, p. 147: **CNI 9/11059**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.10, p. 147: **PIN 4248/94**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.11, p. 147: **PIN 4248/94**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.12, p. 147: **PIN 4248/94**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.13, p. 147: **CNI 10/11059**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.14, p. 147: **Missing**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.15, p. 147: **Missing**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.16, p. 147: **Missing**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.17, p. 147: **PIN 4248/96**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.5, p. 147: **CNI 7/11059**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.6, p. 147: **Missing**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.5, p. 9: **Missing**; C1b (C1c)  
(=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Erras in Estland (=Erra), Estonia. **Original** of Nieszkowski, 1857, pl. 1, fig. 13.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.22, p. 157: **Missing**; B3  
Vaginatenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval Laaksberg (=Lasnamägi, Tallinn), Estonia.

- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.1, p. 157: **Missing**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 157: **Missing**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 157: **Missing**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.13, p. 157: **CNI 11/11059**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.14, p. 157: **Missing**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.19 a,b, p. 160: **CNI 13/11059**;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.20, p. 160: **Missing**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.21, p. 160: **Missing**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.16, p. 160: **CNI 13/11059**; C1;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.17, p. 160: **CNI 14/11059**; C1;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.4, p. 153: **Missing**; B2-B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 153: **Missing**; B2-B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 153: **Missing**; B2-B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.7 a,b, p. 153: **NT**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Iswos (=Izvos at the river  
Volkhov), Russia. Originally in the private  
collection of a Nikitin in Moscow.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.8, p. 153: **Missing**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Iswos (=Izvos at the river  
Volkhov), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.9, p. 153: **Missing**; B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.10, p. 153: **Missing**; B3;  
Putilowschen Brüchen (=Putilovo quarries),  
Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.11, p. 153: **Missing**; B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.12, p. 153: **Missing**; B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) plautini Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.24 a,b,c, p. 159: **CNI 12/11059**;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) plautini Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.15, p. 159: **CNI 12/11059**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohecticranium  
Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.13 a,b, p. 163: **PIN 4248/100**;  
D (=Johvi-Oandu); Kirche Mathias, Estland  
(=Madise Church), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohecticranium  
Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 163: **CNI 17/11059**; D  
(=Johvi-Oandu); Kirche Mathias, Estland  
(=Madise Church), Estonia.



- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium**  
**Nieszkowski, 1859**  
 Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 163: **Missing**; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Dago (Gesch) (=Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium**  
**Nieszkowski, 1859**  
 Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.18, p. 163: **PIN 4248/100**; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium**  
**Nieszkowski, 1859**  
 Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.19, p. 163: **Missing**; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Sammomä bei Rasick (= ? near Raasiku, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium**  
**Nieszkowski, 1859**  
 Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.21, p. 163: **CNI 18/11059**; C3 (D1) (=Idavere); Kavast (=Kavastu), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium var. dolichocephala Schmidt, 1881**  
 Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.9 a,b, p. 164: **CNI 15/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kokka bei Baltischport (=Kokka near Paldiski), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium var. dolichocephala Schmidt, 1881**  
 Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.10, p. 164: **CNI 15/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kokka bei Baltischport (=Kokka near Paldiski), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium var. dolichocephala Schmidt, 1881**  
 Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.15, p. 163: **CNI 18/11059**; C3 (D1) (=Idavere); Kawast bei Wesenberg (=Kavastu near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium var. dolichocephala Schmidt, 1881**  
 Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.29, p. 164: **CNI 19/11059**; C2-C3; Kokka bei Baltischport (=Kokka near Paldiski), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium var. dolichocephala Schmidt, 1881**  
 Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.20, p. 163: **CNI 19/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kokka bei Baltischport (= ? near Paldiski), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Cyrtometopus) rosenthali Schmidt, 1881**  
 Vol. I, textfig.15 a,b,c, p. 236: **CNI 15a=4248/405,15b,c=94/11059**; D (=Johvi-Oandu); a von St. Mathias, b und c von Friedrichshof (a=Madise, b,c=Saue), Estonia. Coll.: H.V.Rosenthal
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.9, p. 186: **CNI 44/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.10, p. 186: **CNI 45/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.11, p. 186: **CNI 46/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.12, p. 186: **CNI 47/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.13, p. 186: **CNI 48/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.14, p. 186: **Missing**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.15, p. 186: **CNI a=50/11059,b=51/11059**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.16, p. 186: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.
- Cheirus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
 Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.27, p. 186: **Missing**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.36, p. 186: CNI 52/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.37, p. 186: CNI 50/11059; (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.20 a,b,c, p. 180: CNI 32/11059; B3 oder C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.21, p. 180: CNI 33/11059; B3 oder C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.22, p. 180: CNI 33/11059; B3 oder C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.28 a,b, p. 180: CNI 35/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Saborodje b.Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.31, p. 180: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pulkowa (=Pulkova), Russia. Coll.: Eichwald. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.32, p. 180: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.33, p. 180: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.34, p. 180: CNI 36/11059; B (=Oeland Series); Ljapino bei Gostilizy (=Ljapino), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.35, p. 180: Missing; B (=Oeland Series); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus gibbus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.23 a,b, p. 180: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus gibbus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.24, p. 180: CNI 34/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.1 a,b, p. 183: CNI 37/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); der Insel Rogö (=Pakri island, Rågö), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.2, p. 183: PIN 4248/379; C2 (=Kukruse); Tolks bei Wesenberg (=Kohala near Rakver), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.3, p. 183: PIN 4248/120; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.4, p. 183: CNI 38/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.5 a,b, p. 183: CNI a=39/11059,b=40/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.6, p. 183: CNI 41/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.7, p. 183: PIN 4248/125; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris Linnarsson, 1869**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.8, p. 183: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Tolks (=Kohala), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris var. mutica Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.25, p. 183: CNI 42/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris var. mutica Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.26, p. 183: CNI 43/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.5 a,b, p. 174: **Missing**; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.6 a,b, p. 174: **CNI 25/11059**; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Hohenholm auf Dago (=Kõrgessaare (Quarry) on Hiiumaa), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis var. Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.9, p. 174: **CNI 27/11059**; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kurküll bei Wesenberg (=Küti near Rakvere), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.28, p. 174: **Missing**; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.29, p. 174: **Missing**; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Hohenholm (=Kõrgessaare quarry on Hiiumaa), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.1a,b,c,d, p. 171: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.2, p. 171: **CNI 22/11059**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.3, p. 171: **CNI 23/11059**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.4, p. 171: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.22, p. 171: **Missing**; C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.23, p. 171: **CNI 24/11059**; C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.24, p. 171: **Missing**; C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.25, p. 171: **Missing**; C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.26, p. 171: **CNI 23/11059**; C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicanium Kutorga, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.27, p. 171: **Missing**; C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) pahnschi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.21 a,b, p. 177: **CNI 28/11059**; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Friedrichshof (=Saue), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) roemeri Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.8 a,b, p. 178: **CNI 29/11059**; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) roemeri Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.22, p. 178: **CNI 30/11059**; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen in Estland (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) roemeri Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.24, p. 178: **CNI 31/11059**; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni), Estonia.

**Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.7 a,b,c, p. 174: **CNI c=26/11059**; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Hohenholm auf Dago (=Kõrgessaare (Quarry) on Hiiumaa), Estonia.

- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.17 a,b, p. 169: CNI 20/11059; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in Estland (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 169: Missing; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Pallokülla auf Dago (=Paluküla on Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.19, p. 169: CNI 21/11059; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.30, p. 169: Missing; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kurküll (=Küti), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cranium Kutorga, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 166: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pulkowa (=Pulkova), Russia. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cranium Kutorga, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 166: PIN 4248/361; C1; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 168: NT; C3 (D1) (=Idavere); Haljal (=Haljala), Estonia. Originally in the Petrowsk (now Timiryazev) Academy of Agricultural sciences, Moscow.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.12 a,b, p. 168: Missing; C3 (D1) (=Idavere); Itfer im Kirchsp.Haljal, Estland (=Haljala), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.30 a,b, p. 168: PIN 4248/106; C3 (=Idavere); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.27, p. 168: NT; C3 (D1) (=Idavere); Haljal (=Haljala, Parish), Estonia. Originally in the Petrowsk (now Timiryazev) Academy of Agricultural sciences, Moscow.
- Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.6, p. 10: CNI 1/11155; C3 (=Idavere); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Crotalurus barrandei Volborth, 1858**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.9, p. 15: PIN 4248/893; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Crotalurus barrandei Volborth, 1858**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.10, p. 15: PIN 4248/395; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Crotalurus barrandei Volborth, 1858**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.11, p. 15: PIN 4248/396; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Cybele aff. bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.15a,b,c, p. 17: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow bei Obuchowo (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Cybele affinis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.18, p. 216: CNI 78/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele affinis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.19, p. 216: CNI 78/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.9, p. 203: CNI 59/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.10, p. 203: Missing; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.11, p. 203: Missing; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.12, p. 203: CNI 60/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.13, p. 203: CNI 61/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.



- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.1, p. 203: CNI 59/11059; B (=Oeland Series); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.2, p. 203: CNI 62/11059; B (=Oeland Series); Ljapino bei Gostilizy (=Ljapino), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.3, p. 203: CNI 63/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.4, p. 203: Missing; B3; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.5, p. 203: CNI 61/11059; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.13a,b, p. 17: CNI 2/11155; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow bei Obuchowo (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Cybele bellatula var. wöhrmanni Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, textfig.11,11a, p. 101: CNI 7/11155; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Archangelskoje am Wolchow (=Archangelskoje), Russia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.23, p. 219: CNI 81/11059; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in Estl (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.7 a,b, p. 219: Missing; F (F1c) ; Wesenberg? (Oder Geschiebe) (=Rakvere or Erratics), Estonia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.8, p. 219: CNI 82/11059; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.9, p. 219: CNI 83/11059; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.10, p. 219: CNI 84/11059; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.15, p. 219: CNI 82/11059; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.16, p. 219: Missing; (F1c) ; Hapsal (Geschiebe) (=Haapsalu, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cybele brevicauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.17, p. 219: CNI 84/11059; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Cybele coronata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.24, p. 213: Missing; (C2) ; Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele coronata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.25, p. 213: Missing; (C2) ; Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele coronata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.26, p. 213: CNI 74/11059; (C2) ; Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele coronata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.27, p. 213: CNI 75/11059; (C2) ; Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele coronata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.5, p. 209: CNI 76/11059; C1 (C2) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele coronata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.10, p. 213: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele grewingki Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.1 a,b, p. 211: Missing; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Hapsal (Geschiebe) (=Haapsalu, Erratics), Estonia.
- Cybele grewingki Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.2, p. 211: CNI 72/11059; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Annia (=Anija), Estonia.
- Cybele grewingki Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, textfig.11 a,b, p. 211: CNI 11a=4248/441,11b=73/11059; D1 (=Johvi); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.

- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.11, p. 217: CNI 79/11059; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Perifer bei Jewe (=Peeri near Jõhvi), Estonia.
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.12, p. 217: CNI 80/11059; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Penningby bei Reval (=Peningi near Tallinn), Estonia.
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.13, p. 217: Missing; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Moloskowizy (=Molotkovic), Belarus.
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.14, p. 217: Missing; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Sommerhusen (=Sõmeru), Estonia.
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.39 a,b, p. 217: NT; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Parizy bei Gatschina (=Parizy), Russia. Originally in the collections of the Mineralogischen gesellschaft, St. Petersburg
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.16, p. 21: CNI 4/11155; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.17, p. 21: CNI 5/11155; C3 (=Idavere); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.18, p. 21: CNI 6/11155; C3 (=Idavere); Pustomerscha unweit der station Weimar an der baltischen Bahn (=Pustomersha), Estonia.
- Cybele kutorgae Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, textfig.12 a,b, p. 217: Missing; D3? (D1); Jewe (=Jõhvi), Estonia.
- Cybele revaliensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.20 a,b, p. 207: CNI 64/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Cybele revaliensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.6, p. 207: CNI 65/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Cybele revaliensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.6, p. 207: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia.
- Cybele revaliensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.7, p. 207: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Rogö (=Rågö, one of the Pakri islands), Estonia.
- Cybele revaliensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.40, p. 207: Missing; C1-C2; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Cybele rex Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.21, p. 209: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele rex Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.22, p. 209: CNI 66/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele rex Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.23, p. 209: CNI 67/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele rex Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.3, p. 209: CNI 68/11059; C1 (C2) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele rex Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.4, p. 209: CNI 69/11059; C1 (C2) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele rex Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.8, p. 209: CNI 70/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele rex Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.9, p. 209: CNI 71/11059; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Cybele bellatula Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.14a,b, p. 17: CNI 3/11155; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow bei Obuchowo (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Cybele wörthi Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.14 a,b, p. 214: CNI 77/11059; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele wörthi Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.15, p. 214: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cybele wörthi Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.16, p. 214: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

- Cybele wörthi Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.17, p. 214: **Missing**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Cyphaspis planifrons Eichwald, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.40, p. 58: **PIN 4248/412**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Salla bei Erras (=Sala near Erra),  
Estonia.
- Cyphaspis planifrons Eichwald, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.41,41a, p. 58: **PIN 4248/523**;  
C2 (=Kukruse); Salla bei Erras (=Sala near Erra),  
Estonia.
- Cyphaspis planifrons Eichwald, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.42,42a, p. 58: **PIN 4248/827**;  
C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kurkuse), Estonia.
- Cyphaspis planifrons Eichwald, 1861**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.43, p. 58: **PIN 4248/825**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kurkuse), Estonia.
- Cyphaspis sp.**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.44, p. 60: **PIN 4248/410**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kurkuse), Estonia.
- Cyphaspis sp.**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.45,45a, p. 60: **Missing**; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Cyrtometopus primigenus var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.3, p. 99: **CNI 28/11155**; B1b  
kalkigen Grünsand-Schichten (=Billingen); Luga  
bei Jamburg (=Luga), Russia.
- Cyrtometopus primigenus var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, textfig.10B,10Ba, p. 99: **Missing**; B1b  
(=Billingen); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Cyrtometopus primigenus var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, textfig.10C, p. 99: **Missing**; B1b  
(=Billingen); Jamburg (=Kingissepp), Russia.  
Coll.: F.Schmidt
- Deiphon forbesi Barrande, 1852**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.7, p. 13: **Missing**; G3  
(=Raikküla Stage, Llandover); Wauhoküll bei  
Piep (=Vahuküla near Piibe), Estonia.
- Diaphanometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.28a,b,c,d, p. 196: **CNI**  
**58/11059**; B (=Oeland Series); Pawlowsk  
(=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Encrinurus cf.multisegmentatus Portlock, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.14, p. 227: **PIN 4248/164**; F  
(F1c) (=Harju Series); Piersal (=Piirsalu, Quarry),  
Estonia.
- Encrinurus cf.multisegmentatus Portlock, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.15, p. 227: **CNI 85/11059**; F  
(F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen (Geschiebe)  
(=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Encrinurus cf.multisegmentatus Portlock, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.19 a,b,c, p. 227: **Missing**; F1  
(=Nabala-Pirgu); Palkoküll auf Dago (=Paluküla  
on Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Encrinurus multisegmentatus Portlock, 1843**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.20, p. 227: **Missing**; F1 (F1c)  
(=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen (Geschiebe)  
(=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Encrinurus punctatus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.11 a,b,c, p. 225: **NT**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); Johannis auf Oesel  
(=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia. Originally in the  
Petrowsk (now Timiryazev) Academy of  
Agricultural sciences, Moscow.
- Encrinurus punctatus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.12, p. 225: **Missing**; (J1) ;  
Johannis, Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Encrinurus punctatus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.13, p. 225: **Missing**; (J1) ;  
Johannis, Oesel (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Encrinurus punctatus Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.18, p. 225: **Missing**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); Johannis (=Jaani on  
Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.16, p. 229: **NT**; E (=Rakvere);  
Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia. Coll.: Prof. von  
Seebach. Originally in the collections of the  
University of Göttingen.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.17, p. 229: **Missing**; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.18, p. 229: **Missing**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.19, p. 229: **Missing**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.20, p. 229: **CNI 86/11059**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.21, p. 229: **CNI 87/11059**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.22, p. 229: **CNI 88/11059**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.23, p. 229: **CNI 89/11059**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.24, p. 229: **Missing**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.25, p. 229: **Missing**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.26, p. 229: **CNI 90/11059**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.21, p. 229: **CNI 91/11059**; (E); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.22, p. 229: **CNI 92/11059**; (E); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Encrinurus seebachi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.23, p. 229: **CNI 93/11059**; (E); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Harpes spasskii Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.3, p. 66: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku);.
- Harpes spasskii Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.5, p. 66: **CNI 21/11110**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku);.
- Harpes spasskii Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.6, p. 66: **CNI 22/11110**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku);.
- Harpes spasskii Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.7, p. 66: **CNI 23/11110**; C1 tieferen Schichten des Echinospaeritenkalks (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Lapuchinka (=Lopuchinka),.
- Harpes spasskii Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.8, p. 66: **NT**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald. **Original** of Eichwald 1860, pl. 52, fig. 27. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Harpes spasskii Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.9, p. 66: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Eberswalde bei Berlin, Germany. Coll.: Prof. Remelé. May be in the Berlin Museum.
- Harpes wegolini Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.10,10a, p. 69: **CNI 24/11110**; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in Estland (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Harpes wegolini Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.11, p. 69: **CNI 25/11110**; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in Estland (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Harpes wegolini Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.12,12a, p. 69: **CNI 26/11110**; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Nõmmkull bei Hapsal (=Nõmmküla), Estonia.
- Harpes wegolini Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.13, p. 69: **CNI 27/11110**; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in Estland (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Harpes wegolini Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.14, p. 69: **CNI 28/11110**; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in Estland (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Harpes wegolini Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.15, p. 69: **CNI 29/11110**; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

- Harpes wegelinei Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.16, p. 69: CNI 30/11110; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Piersal in Estland (=Piirsalu, Quarry), Estonia.
- Harpes wegelinei Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.17,17a, p. 69: CNI 31/11110; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Piersal in Estland (=Piirsalu, Quarry), Estonia.
- Harpes wegelinei Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.18, p. 69: **Missing**; F1 Leptaenakalks (=Nabala-Pirgu); Dalarne, Sweden. Coll.: G. Holm. May be in Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.
- Harpides plautini Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.1, p. 63: CNI 19/11110; B2 oberen glauconitkalkes; Ljapino bei Gostilizy (=Ljapino, Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Harpides plautini Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.2,2a, p. 63: CNI 20/11110; B2 Glauconitkalk; 2.Ljapino bei Gostilizy 2a.Papowka bei Pawlowsk (=Ljapino, Popovka,Pavlovsk), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaeus ? roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.15 a-b, p. 125: CNI 95/11109; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Dagö, Kertel (=Kärdla on Hiiumaa), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy
- Illaeus (Bumastus) barriensis Murchison, 1839**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.12 a-c, p. 164: NT; I (J1) (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Insel Oesel, St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald. **Original** of *Illaeus bouchardi* var. *minuta* of Eichwald 1860, p. 1484. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Illaeus (Bumastus) barriensis Murchison, 1839**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.13 a-b, p. 164: CNI 129/11109; I (J1) (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Oesel, St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Illaeus (Bumastus) barriensis Murchison, 1839**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.14, p. 164: **Missing**; I (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Die Insel Moon, Koggova (=Koguva on the Muhu island), Estonia.
- Illaeus (Bumastus) barriensis Murchison, 1839**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.15, p. 164: CNI 130/11109; I (J1) (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Oesel, St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Illaeus (Bumastus) barriensis Murchison, 1839**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.16, p. 164: CNI 131/11109; I (J1) (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Oesel, St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Illaeus angustifrons Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.1 a-e, p. 130: CNI 96/11109; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Lechts, Estland (=Lehtse), Estonia.
- Illaeus angustifrons Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.2 a-d, p. 130: CNI 97/11109; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Lechts, Estland (=Lehtse), Estonia.
- Illaeus angustifrons Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.3 a-b, p. 130: **Missing**; (F1c); Schwarzen (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia. Coll.: Pansch
- Illaeus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 133: CNI 98/11109; F2 (=Porkuni); Nömküll, Estland (=Nõmmküla, Ambla parish), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt und Holm
- Illaeus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.15, p. 133: **Missing**; F2 (=Porkuni); Schloss Borkholm, Estland (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Illaeus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 133: CNI 99/11109; F2 (=Porkuni); Nömküll, Estland (=Nõmmküla, Ambla parish), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt und Holm
- Illaeus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.17, p. 133: CNI 100/11109; F2 (=Porkuni); Nömkull, Estland (=Nõmmküla, Ambla parish), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt und Holm
- Illaeus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 133: CNI 101/11109; F2 (=Porkuni); Nömkull, Estland (=Nõmmküla, Ambla parish), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt und Holm
- Illaeus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.19, p. 133: CNI 102/11109; F2 (=Porkuni); Nömkull, Estland (=Nõmmküla, Ambla parish), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt und Holm



- Iliaenus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.20, p. 133: **Missing**; F2 (=Porkuni); Schloss Borkholm, Estland (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Iliaenus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.21, p. 133: **CNI 103/11109**; F2 (=Porkuni); Schloss Borkholm, Estland (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Iliaenus angustifrons var. depressa Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.22, p. 133: **CNI 104/11109**; F2 (=Porkuni); Schloss Borkholm, Estland (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Iliaenus ariensis Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.1 a-c, p. 80: **CNI 28/11109**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Wesenberg, Karrol, Estland (=Karula near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Iliaenus ariensis Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.2 a-b, p. 80: **PIN 4248/324**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Karrol (=Karula near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Iliaenus ariensis Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.3 a-c, p. 80: **CNI 29/11109**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Karrol (=Karula near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.4 a-e, p. 135: **NT**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 135: **PIN 4248/63**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 135: **PIN 4248/131**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 135: **CNI 105/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.8, p. 135: **CNI 105/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.9, p. 135: **CNI 106/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.10, p. 135: **CNI 107/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus atavus Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.11, p. 135: **CNI 108/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus caecus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.11 a-d, p. 162: **CNI 128/11109**; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Palloküül auf der Insel Dagö (=Paluküla on Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Iliaenus centrotus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.8 a-b, p. 142: **CNI 110/11109**; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Iliaenus centrotus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.9, p. 142: **CNI 111/11109**; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Iliaenus chiron Holm, 1883**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.13 a-b, p. 64: **CNI 16/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Iliaenus chiron var. stacyi Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.12 a-c, p. 67: **CNI 17/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy.
- Iliaenus chudleighensis Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.1 a-c, p. 101: **CNI 54/11109**; C1 (C1a) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Chudleigh, Estland (=Voka), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Iliaenus chudleighensis Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.3 a-c, p. 101: **CNI 55/11109**; C1 (C1a) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Chudleigh, Estland (=Voka), Estonia. Coll.: Schmidt und Holm.
- Iliaenus chudleighensis Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.4 a-b, p. 101: **CNI 56/11109**; C1 (C1a) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Chudleigh, Estland (=Voka), Estonia.

- Illaenus crassicauda* Wahlenberg, 1821**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.18, p. 72: CNI 1248/11109; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.7 a-e, p. 93: CNI 42/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia. **Original** of Volborth 1863, pl. 2, fig. 7-10
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.8, p. 93: CNI 43/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.9, p. 93: CNI 45/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.10, p. 93: CNI 44/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.11, p. 93: CNI 46/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Chudleigh, Estland (=Voka), Estonia.
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.12, p. 93: CNI 47/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.13 a-c, p. 93: CNI a=48/11109, bc=49/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia. **Original** of *Illaenus triodonturus* of Volborth 1863, p. 24
- Illaenus dalmani* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.14, p. 93: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus esmarkii* Schlotheim, 1826**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.1 a-b, p. 47: PSM 149/7; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Wolchow, Iswos (=Izvos at the river Volkhov), Russia.
- Illaenus esmarkii* Schlotheim, 1826**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.2 a-e, p. 47: **Missing**; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Wolchow, Iswos (=Izvos at the river Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus esmarkii* Schlotheim, 1826**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.3, p. 47: **Missing**; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Wolchow, Iswos (=Izvos at the river Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus esmarkii* Schlotheim, 1826**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.4, p. 47: PSM 149/8; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Wolchow, Iswos (=Izvos at the river Volkhov), Russia.
- Illaenus esmarkii* Schlotheim, 1826**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.5 a-b, p. 47: CNI 1/11109; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Wolchow, Iswos (=Izvos at the river Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus esmarkii* Schlotheim, 1826**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.6, p. 47: CNI 2/11109; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Wolchow, Iswos (=Izvos at the river Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus intermedius* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.1 a-h, p. 69: CNI 18/11109; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus intermedius* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.2 a-b, p. 69: CNI 19/11109; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Mickwitz
- Illaenus jevensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.1, p. 57: CNI 4/11109; D (D1) ;. Coll.: Graf Keyserling
- Illaenus jevensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.2 a-b, p. 57: NT; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Illaenus jevensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.3, p. 57: CNI 5/11109; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus jevensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.4, p. 57: CNI 6/11109; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm
- Illaenus jevensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.5 a-b, p. 57: CNI 7/11109; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus jevensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.6 a-b, p. 57: CNI 8/11109; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt

***Iliaenus jevensis* Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.7 a-b, p. 57: CNI 9/11109; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Friedrichshof (=Saue), Estonia. Coll.: Holm

***Iliaenus ladogensis* Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.III, fig.5 a-f, p. 113: CNI 78/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos at the river Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.11, p. 60: CNI 10/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.12 a-c, p. 60: Missing; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia. **Original** of Volborth 1863, pl. 2, fig. 1-4.

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.13 a-c, p. 60: Missing; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.14, p. 60: CNI 11/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.15, p. 60: CNI 12/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia. **Original** of Volborth 1863, pl. 1, fig. 4.

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.16, p. 60: CNI 13/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.17, p. 60: CNI 14/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

***Iliaenus laticlavus* Eichwald, 1860**

Vol. III, pl.II, fig.18 a-b, p. 60: CNI 15/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.10 a-d, p. 146: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Erras (=Erra), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald. **Original** of *Iliaenus rudolphi* of Eichwald 1860, pl. 53, fig. 6a-c

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.11 a-b, p. 146: CNI 112/11109; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.12, p. 146: CNI 113/11109; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.13, p. 146: CNI 114/11109; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.14, p. 146: CNI 115/11109; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Piersal (=Pirsalu), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.15 a-b, p. 146: CNI 116/11109; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in losen steinen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.16, p. 146: CNI 117/11109; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen in losen steinen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.17, p. 146: CNI 118/11109; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.18 a-b, p. 146: CNI 119/11109; (F1c); Schwarzen (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.19, p. 146: CNI 120/11109; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.20 a-c, p. 146: PIN 4248/380; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Schwarzen (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

***Iliaenus linnarssonii* Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.21, p. 146: Missing; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Neuenhof, Estland (=Uuemõisa), Estonia.

**Iliaenus linnarssonii Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.22, p. 146: **Missing**; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Pühalep auf der Insel Dagö (=Pühalepa on Hiiumaa), Estonia.

**Iliaenus linnarssonii Holm, 1883**

Vol. III, pl.X, fig.23, p. 146: **PIN 4248/815**; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Palloküll auf der Insel Dagö (=Paluküla on Hiiumaa), Estonia. **Original** of *Iliaenus roemeri* of Volborth 1864, pl. 2, fig. 16.

**Iliaenus livonicus Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.4 a-b, p. 157: **CNI 123/11109**; G oder H (H) ; Ober-Pahlen (=Põltsamaa), Estonia.

**Iliaenus mascke Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.1 a-b, p. 139: **NT**; F1 Lyckholmer Schicht; Königsberg (Geschiebe). Coll.: Mascke. Originally in the collections of the University of Göttingen.

**Iliaenus mascke Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.2 a-b, p. 139: **CNI 109/11109**; F1 (F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Oddalem bei der poststation Liwa, Estland (=Odulemma near Liiva),. Coll.: G.Holm

**Iliaenus mascke Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.3, p. 139: **NT**; F1 Lyckholmer Schicht; Königsberg (Geschiebe). Coll.: Mascke. Originally in the collections of the University of Göttingen.

**Iliaenus mascke Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.4, p. 139: **PIN 4248/374**; F1 (F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kima, Estland (=Kernu, (=Saunja), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt

**Iliaenus mascke Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.5, p. 139: **PIN 4248/373**; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Palloküll auf der Insel Dagö (=Paluküla on Hiiumaa), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. exellens Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.1 a-d, p. 120: **CNI 79/11109**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ingermanland, Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. exellens Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 120: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ingermanland, Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. exellens Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.3d, p. 120: **CNI 3d=81/11109,3a-c=80/11109?**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Die Insel Klein-Rogö bei Baltischport (=Väike-Pakri island), Estonia.

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. itferensis Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 117: **CNI 86/11109**; C3 (=Idavere); Itfer, Estland (=Idavere), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. kuckersiana Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.4 a-d, p. 121: **CNI 82/11109**; C1a (C2) (=Aluoja-Aseri); Kuckers, Estland (=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. kuckersiana Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.5 a-b, p. 121: **CNI 83/11109**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers, Estland (=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. kuckersiana Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.6 a-b, p. 121: **CNI 992/11109**; C2 (=Kukruse); Erras, Estland (=Erra), Estonia.

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. kuckersiana Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 121: **CNI 84/11109**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia. Coll.: Holm

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. kuckersiana Holm, 1886**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.9, p. 121: **CNI 85/11109**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers, Estland (=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. typica Angelin, 1854**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.10, p. 117: **Missing**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Malla, Estland (=Malla), Estonia. Coll.: G.Holm

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. typica Angelin, 1854**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 117: **CNI 87/11109**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Malla, Estland (=Malla), Estonia. Coll.: G.Holm

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. typica Angelin, 1854**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.12 a-d, p. 117: **Missing**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Karrol, Estland (=Karula), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt und Holm

**Iliaenus oblongatus var. typica Angelin, 1854**

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.13 a-d, p. 117: **CNI 88/11109**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Malla, Estland (=Malla), Estonia. Coll.: Schmidt und Holm

- Illaenus oculusus* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.6 a-c, p. 98: CNI 50/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus oculusus* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.7, p. 98: CNI 51/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus oculusus* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.8, p. 98: CNI 52/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus oculusus* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.9 a-b, p. 98: CNI 53/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus plautini* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.7 a-b, p. 85: PIN 4248/51; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ingermanland, Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus plautini* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.10, p. 85: PIN 4248/51; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ingermanland, Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus proles* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.1 a-g, p. 154: CNI 121/11109; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Kattentack (=Päri), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy
- Illaenus proles* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.2, p. 154: Missing; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Kattentack (=Päri), Estonia.
- Illaenus proles* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.3, p. 154: CNI 122/11109; H (=Adavere Stage, Llandoverly); Kattentack (=Päri), Estonia.
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.1, p. 87: CNI 32/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.2, p. 87: CNI 33/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.3, p. 87: CNI 34/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.4 a-b, p. 87: CNI 35/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.5 a-c, p. 87: CNI 36/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.6, p. 87: CNI 37/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.7 a-b, p. 87: CNI 38/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Mickwitz
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.8 a-b, p. 87: CNI 39/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Mickwitz
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.9, p. 87: CNI 40/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus revaliensis* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.10, p. 87: CNI 41/11109; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus roemeri* Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.4, p. 125: CNI 89/11109; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kurküll, Estland (=Küti), Estonia.
- Illaenus roemeri* Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.5, p. 125: Missing; F1 (F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kirna, Estland (=Kernu, (=Saunja)), Estonia. Coll.: Rosenthal
- Illaenus roemeri* Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.6 a-b, p. 125: Missing; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Sutlep, Estland (=Sutlepa), Estonia.
- Illaenus roemeri* Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.7 a-c, p. 125: CNI 90/11109; F1 (F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Oddalem bei Lawa, Estland (=Odulemma near Liiva),. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm



- Illaenus roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.8, p. 125: CNI 91/11109; (F1b)  
; Dagö, Hohenholm (=Kõrgessaare on Hiiumaa, Quarry), Estonia. **Original** of Volborth, 1864, pl. 2, fig. 12-13.
- Illaenus roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.9 a-b, p. 125: CNI 92/11109; (F1c) ; Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia. Coll.: Pansch
- Illaenus roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.10, p. 125: NT; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Dagö, Hohenholm (=Kõrgessaare on Hiiumaa, Quarry), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Illaenus roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.11 a-b, p. 125: CNI 93/11109; (F1c) ; Schwarzen (Geschiebe) (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia. Coll.: Pansch
- Illaenus roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.12, p. 125: PIN 4248/587; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Sutlep, Estland (=Sutlepa), Estonia. **Original** of Volborth, 1864, pl. 2, fig. 15.
- Illaenus roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.13, p. 125: PIN 4248/588; F1 (F1c) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Neuenhoff, Estland (=Uuemõisa), Estonia.
- Illaenus roemeri Volborth, 1864**  
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.14, p. 125: CNI 94/11109; F1 (F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Oddalem (=Odulemma, near Liiva), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.1 a-f, p. 107: CNI 139/11109; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.2, p. 107: NT; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the University of Dorpat (Tartu), Estonia.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.3, p. 107: CNI 63/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.4 a-e, p. 107: CNI 64/11109; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.5 a-b, p. 107: CNI 65/11109; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Holm
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.6 a-b, p. 107: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ropscha (=Ropscha), Russia. Originally in the collections of the Bergakademie, St. Petersburg.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.7 a-c, p. 107: CNI 66/11109; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.8 a-b, p. 107: CNI 67/11109; C1; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.9, p. 107: Missing; C1; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.10 a-b, p. 107: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ontika (=Ontika), Estonia. **Original** of Nieszkowski, 1857, pl. 1, fig. 10-12. Originally in the collections of the University of Dorpat (Tartu), Estonia.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.11, p. 107: CNI 68/11109; C1; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt und Holm
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.12, p. 107: CNI 69/11109; C1; Spitham (Geschiebe) (=Põdsaspea, Erratics), Estonia. **Original** of Volborth 1864, pl. 1, fig. 1-4.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.13 a-b, p. 107: CNI 70/11109; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.14, p. 107: CNI 71/11109; C1; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

- Iliaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.15, p. 107: CNI 72/11109; C1;  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Iliaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.16 a-b, p. 107: CNI 73/11109;  
C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn),  
Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.17, p. 107: CNI 74/11109; C1b;  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.18, p. 107: CNI 75/11109; C1b;  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Iliaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.19, p. 107: CNI 76/11109; C1b  
(=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Chudleigh, Estland  
(=Voka), Estonia.
- Iliaenus schmidti Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.20, p. 107: CNI 77/11109; C1b  
(=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.3 a-g, p. 102: CNI 57/11109;  
C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.  
Coll.: Stacy
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.4 a-b, p. 102: CNI 58/11109;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy),  
Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 102: CNI 59/11109; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Wolchow, Dubowiki  
(=Duboviki), Russia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 102: PSM 149/43; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ropscka (=Ropscka), Russia.  
Coll.: Eichwald. **Original** of Eichwald 1860, pl.  
53, fig. 3, and Eichwald 1861, pl. 33, fig. 3.
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 102: CNI 60/11109; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Wolchow, Dubowiki  
(=Duboviki at the river Volkhov), Russia. Coll.:  
Fr.Schmidt
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 102: CNI 61/11109; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.9 a-b, p. 102: CNI 60/11109;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Wolchow, Dubowiki  
(=Duboviki), Russia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Iliaenus sinuatus Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.10 a-b, p. 102: CNI 62/11109;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy),  
Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Iliaenus sp.**  
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.2 a-f, p. ? : CNI 136/11109; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Peuthof, Estland (=Päite),  
Estonia.
- Iliaenus sp.**  
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.12 a-b.: CNI 137/11109; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Iliaenus sp.**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.14, p. 170: CNI 134/11109; G  
(=Llandovery); Insel Dago, Kallasto (=Kallaste  
on Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Iliaenus sp.**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.15, p. 171: CNI 135/11109; G  
(=Llandovery); Dago, Kallasto (=Kallaste on  
Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Iliaenus sp.**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.16 a-c, p. 169: CNI  
132/11109; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse),  
Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Iliaenus sp.**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.17 a-b, p. 169: CNI  
133/11109; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse),  
Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Iliaenus sphaericus Holm, 1883**  
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.15 a-c, p. 54: CNI 3/11109; C2  
(=Kukruse); Wrangelstein, Estland (=Maidla),  
Estonia.
- Iliaenus sphaericus Holm, 1883**  
Vol. III, textfig.1, p. 55: **Missing**; C2-3  
(=Kukruse-Idavere);.

- Illaenus sulcatus* Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. VI, textfig.6, p. 51: CNI 17/11155; K;  
Strande bei Karral auf Ösel (=Beach at Karala on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Illaenus sulcifrons* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.6 a-d, p. 82: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Ingermanland, Popovka (=Popovka), Russia. Originally in the collections of the Bergakademie, St. Petersburg.
- Illaenus sulcifrons* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.23, p. 82: CNI 31/11109; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Korküll bei Asserin, Estland (=Kõrkküla near Aseri), Estonia.
- Illaenus sulcifrons* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.11 a-b, p. 82: CNI 30/11109; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Korküll bei Asserien, Estland (=Kõrkküla near Aseri), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt & Holm
- Illaenus sulcifrons* Holm, 1886**  
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.12 a-b, p. 82: CNI 31/11109; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Korküll bei Asserien, Estland (=Kõrkküla near Aseri), Estonia. Coll.: Fr.Schmidt
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.1 a-c, p. 74: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.2 a-c, p. 74: CNI 20/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 74: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 74: CNI 21/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 74: CNI 22/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.6 a-b, p. 74: CNI 23/11109; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 74: CNI 24/11109; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Leppiko bei Leetz, Estland (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 74: NT; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Originally in the Petrowsk (now Timiryazev) Academy of Agricultural sciences, Moscow.
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 74: CNI 25/11109; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 74: CNI 26/11109; C1; Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus tauricornis* Kutorga, 1848**  
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.11 a-b, p. 74: CNI 27/11109; C1; Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Illaenus triquetrus* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.5 a-b, p. 159: CNI 124/11109; C1?; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus triquetrus* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.6 a-b, p. 159: PSM 149/44; C1?; Pulkowa (=Pulkova), Russia.
- Illaenus triquetrus* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.7 a-c, p. 159: CNI 125/11109; C1?; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus triquetrus* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.8, p. 159: NT; C1?; Pulkowa (=Pulkova), Russia. Originally in the collections of the Mineralogischen gesellschaft, St. Petersburg
- Illaenus triquetrus* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.9 a-b, p. 159: CNI 126/11109; C1?; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Illaenus triquetrus* Volborth, 1863**  
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.10 a-c, p. 159: CNI 127/11109; C1?; Pulkowa (=Pulkova), Russia.
- Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus* Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.9, p. 93: CNI 118/11152?; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni), Estonia.

- Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.10, p. 93: CNI 119/11152?; F1b (F1c) ; Piersal (=Piirsalu), Estonia.
- Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.11, p. 93: NT; F1b (F1c) ; Rannaküll bei Hapsal (=Rannaküla near Haapsalu), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.
- Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.3, p. 93: CNI 120/11152; F1b (F1c) ; Aus Schwarzen in Estland (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.4, p. 93: CNI 121/11152; F1b (F1c) ; Aus Schwarzen in Estland (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Isotelus platyrhachis Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.13,13a, p. 91: CNI 114/11152; F1a; Neuenhof in Harrien (=Kose-Uuemõisa), Estonia.
- Isotelus platyrhachis Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.14, p. 91: CNI 115/11152; F1a; Oddalem in Estland (=Odulemma), Estonia.
- Isotelus platyrhachis Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.15, p. 91: CNI 116/11152; F1a; Oddalem in Estland (=Odulemma), Estonia.
- Isotelus platyrhachis Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.16, p. 91: Missing; F1a; Oddalem in Estland (=Odulemma), Estonia.
- Isotelus platyrhachis Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.8, p. 91: CNI 117/11152?; F1a; Oddalem (=Odulemma), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.17,17a, p. 88: CNI 106/11152; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.1, p. 88: CNI 107/11152; E (=Rakvere); Worms (=Vormsi), Estonia. Coll.: Baron R.Ungern. Original of Eichwald 1860, pl. 54, fig. 4, and Eichwald 1861, pl. 33, fig. 4.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.2, p. 88: CNI 108/11152; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.3, p. 88: CNI 109/11152; E (=Rakvere); Forby unweit Reval (=Voore, not far from Tallin), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.4, p. 88: CNI 110/11152; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.5, p. 88: CNI 111/11152; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.6, p. 88: CNI 112/11152; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.7, p. 88: CNI 113/11152; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Isotelus remigium Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.53, p. 89: CNI 107/11152; E (=Rakvere); Worms (=Vormsi), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald
- Isotelus robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.54, p. 94: CNI 119/11152; F1b (F1c) ; Piersal (=Piirsalu), Estonia.
- Isotelus robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.55, p. 94: CNI 119/11152; F1b (F1c) ; Piersal (=Piirsalu), Estonia.
- Isotelus robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.56, p. 94: CNI 122/11152; F1b (F1c) ; Piersal (=Piirsalu), Estonia.
- Isotelus robustus Römer, 1861**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.57, p. 95: Missing; F1b (F1c) ; Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Isotelus stacyi Schimdt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.8, p. 96: CNI 124/11152; B3B (B3gama) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Isotelus stacyi Schimdt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.9, p. 96: CNI 124/11152; B3b (B3gama) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

- Isotelus stacyi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.10, p. 96: CNI 125/11152; B3b (B3gama) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Isotelus stacyi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.7, p. 96: CNI 123/11152; B3b (B3gama) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Isotelus stacyi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.1, p. 27: Missing; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval, Estland (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Isotelus stacyi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.2, p. 27: Missing; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval, Estland (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Isotelus stacyi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.58, p. 97: Missing; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Archangelskoje am Wolchow (=Archangelskoje), Russia. Coll.: Lamanski
- Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 44: Missing; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 44: PIN 4248/189; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 46: Missing; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kuiwajõggi (=Kuivajõgi), Estonia.  
**Original of *Lichas laticeps* of Nieszkowski 1857, pl. 6, fig. 20.**
- Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 46: CNI 6/11101; F1 (F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Oddalem bei Lawa (=Odulemma near Liiva), Estonia.
- Lichas (Ceratolichas) inexpectatus Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.12,12a, p. 40: CNI 29/11155; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.  
Coll.: Dr.Gagel,1897
- Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.4 a,b, p. 89: CNI 56/11101; D2 (=Keila); Kedder (=Kehra), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.5, p. 89: CNI 57/11101; D2 (=Keila); Sommerhusen (=Sõmeru), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.6, p. 89: CNI 58/11101; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.7, p. 89: Missing; D2 (=Keila);
- Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.8 a,b, p. 89: NT; D2 (=Keila); Parizy bei Gatschina (=Parizy Gatschina), Russia.  
Coll.: Bock. Originally in the collections of the Berginstitut, St. Petersburg.
- Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.9, p. 89: CNI 59/11101; D2 (=Keila); Paesküll (=Pääsküla), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.10, p. 89: CNI 181/11101; D2 (=Keila); Ristinna (=Ristna, cliff along the beach), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) schmidti Dames, 1877**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.36 a-c, p. 92: CNI 36/11101; D2 (=Keila); Paesküll (=Pääsküla), Estonia.  
**Original of Dames 1877, pl. 13, fig. 6.**
- Lichas (Conolichas) schmidti Dames, 1877**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.37, p. 92: CNI 61/11101; D2 (=Keila); Paesküll (=Pääsküla), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) schmidti Dames, 1877**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.38, p. 92: PIN 4248/248,249; D2 (=Keila); Friedrichshoff (=Sauu), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus Dames, 1877**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.1 a-b, p. 87: CNI 53/11101; C4 (C3); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus Dames, 1877**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.2, p. 87: CNI 54/11101; C4 (C3); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus Dames, 1877**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.3, p. 87: CNI 55/11101; C4 (C3); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus Dames, 1877**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.10, p. 40: CNI 13/11155; C3 (=Idavere); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus Dames, 1877**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.11, p. 40: CNI 14/11155; C3 (D1) (=Idavere); Allika, Zwischen Hark und Kegel (=Alliku), Estonia.



- Lichas (Homolichas) angusta Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.18 a,b, p. 108: **Missing**; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Shwarzen (=Vardi (Erratics)), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) angusta Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.19, p. 108: **CNI 84/11101**; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen (=Vardi (Erratics)), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) angusta Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.20, p. 108: **CNI 85/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Liwa (=Odulemma near Liiva, Quarry), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) angusta Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.21, p. 108: **CNI 73/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Liwa (=Odulemma near Liiva, Quarry), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) angusta Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.22, p. 108: **CNI 87/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Liwa (=Odulemma near Liiva, Quarry), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) angusta Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.23, p. 108: **CNI 88/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Liwa (=Odulemma near Liiva, Quarry), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.24 a,b, p. 101: **CNI 70/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.25, p. 101: **CNI 71/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.26, p. 101: **CNI 72/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.27, p. 101: **Missing**; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.28, p. 101: **Missing**; D2 (=Keila);
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.29 a,b, p. 101: **CNI 86/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Ristninna (=Ristna, cliff along the beach), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.30, p. 101: **CNI 74/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Ristninna (=Ristna, cliff along the beach), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.31, p. 101: **Missing**; D2 (=Keila); Wait (=Vaida), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.32, p. 101: **CNI 75/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Friedrichshof (=Saeue), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.33, p. 101: **CNI 76/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.34 a,b, p. 101: **CNI 77/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Pasik (=Paasiku), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.35, p. 101: **CNI 78/11101**; D2 (=Keila); Wait (=Vaida), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) depressa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.1 a-d, p. 95: **CNI 62/11101**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) depressa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 95: **CNI 63/11101**; C2 (=Kukruse); Erras (=Erra), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) depressa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.3 a,b, p. 95: **CNI 64/11101**; C2 (=Kukruse); Spitham (Geschiebe) (=Pôdsaspea, Erratics), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) depressa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 95: **CNI 65/11101**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kokka bei Baltischport (=? near Paldiski), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) depressa Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 95: **CNI 66/11101**; C2 (=Kukruse); Spitham (Geschiebe) (=Pôdsaspea, Erratics), Estonia.
- Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.10 a,b, p. 104: **PSM 149/14**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.  
Coll.: Eichwald
- Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 104: **CNI 79/11101**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.12 a,b, p. 104: CNI 80/11101; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.13, p. 104: CNI 81/11101; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.14, p. 104: Missing; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.15, p. 104: CNI 82/11101; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.16, p. 104: Missing; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.17, p. 104: CNI 83/11101; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) pahlani Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 97: CNI 67/11101; D1  
(=Johvi); Eisenbahndurchschnitt bei Nõmmis  
(=Exposure along the railway at Nõmmise near  
Viru-Kabala), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) pahlani Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.7 a,b, p. 97: CNI 68/11101; D1  
(=Johvi); Kawast (=Kavastu), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) pahlani Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 97: CNI 69/11101; D1  
(=Johvi); Nõmmis bei Kappel (=Nõmmise near  
Viru-Kabala), Estonia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) pahlani Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 97: NT; D1 (=Johvi);  
Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia. Coll.: Berlin  
Museum. Originally in Humboldt Museum für  
Naturkunde, Berlin.

**Lichas (Homolichas) pahlani Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. VI, textfig.13, p. 102: CNI 15/11155; D  
(=Johvi-Oandu); Chrewiza (=Molotkovic),  
Belarus. Coll.: W.Lamanski.

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.17a,b, p. 75: CNI 36/11101; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.18a,b,c, p. 75: CNI 37/11101;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy),  
Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.19, p. 75: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-  
Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.20, p. 75: CNI 38/11101; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.  
Coll.: Plautin

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.21, p. 75: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-  
Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.22a,b, p. 75: Missing; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku);. Coll.: Plautin

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.23, p. 75: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-  
Uhaku);. Coll.: Plautin. May be in Königsberg.

**Lichas (Homolichas) plautini Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.24, p. 75: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-  
Uhaku);.

**Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.13 a,b,c, p. 82: PIN 4248/121;  
C1-C2 (=Aseri-Kukruse); Reval (=Tallinn),  
Estonia.

**Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.14, p. 82: CNI 44/11101; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.15 a,b, p. 82: CNI 45/11101; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.16, p. 82: Missing; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.17, p. 82: CNI 46/11101; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.18, p. 82: CNI 47/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.19, p. 82: PIN 4248/121; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.20, p. 82: CNI 48/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.21, p. 82: CNI 49/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.22 a,b, p. 82: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.23 a,b, p. 82: CNI 50/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.24, p. 82: CNI 51/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) conicotuberculata Nieszkowski, 1859**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.25, p. 82: CNI 52/11101; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.6, p. 80: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.7, p. 80: Missing; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.8 a,b, p. 80: CNI 40/11101; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.9, p. 80: CNI 41/11101; C1; Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.10, p. 80: CNI 42/11101; C1; Odensholm (Geschiebe) (=Osmussaar, Erratics),.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.11, p. 80: Missing; C1; Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.12, p. 80: CNI 43/11101; C1; Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.9, p. 39: CNI 12/11155; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pulkowka (=Pulkovka), Russia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) longispina Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.25, p. 75: PIN 4248/441; C2 Brandschiefer (=Kukruse); Wannamois bei Tolks (=Vanamõisa near Kohala), Estonia.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.12, p. 69: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku);. Coll.: Berlin Museum. Originally in Humboldt Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.13, p. 69: NT; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku);. Coll.: Berlin Museum. Originally in Humboldt Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin.
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.14, p. 69: CNI 35/11101; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.15a,b, p. 69: PSM 149/6; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald
- Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata Beyrich, 1846**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.16, p. 69: PIN 4248/222; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Mr. Stacy
- Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.27 a-c, p. 46: PIN 4248/191; D2 (=Keila); Poll (=Põlula), Estonia.
- Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.28, p. 46: Missing; D2 (=Keila); Wesenberg (Geschiebe) (=Rakvere, Erratics), Estonia. Original of Nieszkowski 1857, pl. 3, fig. 3-5.

- Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.29, p. 46: **Missing**; D2 (=Keila);  
Wesenberg (Geschiebe) (=Rakvere), Estonia.  
**Original** of Nieszkowski 1857, pl. 3, fig. 3-5.
- Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.30 a,b, p. 46: **CNI 4/11101**; D2  
(=Keila); Poll (=Põlula), Estonia.
- Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.31, p. 46: **CNI 5/11101**; D2  
(=Keila); Poll (=Põlula), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.4, p. 56: **PIN 4248/449**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Obuchowa am Wolchow  
(=Obuchova), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.5, p. 56: **NT**; B3 (=Valaste-  
Aluoja); Wolchow (=Volkhov river), Russia.  
Originally in the collections of the Geologischen  
Comité, St. Petersburg.
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.6, p. 56: **CNI 14/11101**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.5a,b,c, p. 29: **PIN 4248/65**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isows am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, textfig.4, p. 30: **PIN 4248/45**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isows am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: P.Knyrko
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin var. coniceps Angelin,  
1854**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.7a,b, p. 56: **CNI 15/11101**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin var. coniceps Angelin,  
1854**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.8, p. 57: **CNI 16/11101**; B2  
Glaucanitenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) celorhin var. coniceps Angelin,  
1854**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.9a-c, p. 58: **PIN 4248/446**; B2  
Aus dem Glaucanitenkalk; Isows am Wolchow  
(=Izvos on Volkhov river), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) hübneri Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.13a,b, p. 65: **CNI 29/11101**; C1;  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald.  
**Original** of Eichwald 1843 pl.3, fig. 21-22.  
designated as **Holotype** by Thomas & Holloway  
1988, p. 214. (see references afterpart 3)
- Lichas (Metopias) hübneri Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.14a-d, p. 65: **CNI 30/11101**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.  
Coll.: Pahlen
- Lichas (Metopias) hübneri Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.6, p. 37: **CNI 27/11155**; C1b  
(=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Palms (=Palmse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) hübneri Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.7, p. 37: **CNI 10/11155**; C1b  
(=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.1, p. 67: **CNI 31/11101**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.2, p. 67: **CNI 32/11101**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.3, p. 67: **CNI 33/11101**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.4, p. 67: **CNI 34/11101**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.5, p. 67: **PIN 4248/24**; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.8, p. 38: **CNI 11/11155**; C1b  
(=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.  
Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Lichas (Metopias) pachyrhina var. longerostrata  
Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.12a,b, p. 60: **PIN 4248/213**; B3  
Aus dem Vaginatenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval  
(=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.1, p. 34: **PIN 4248/55**; B3a  
(=Hunderum-Valaste); Isows am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko (?)

- Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.2,2a,2b, p. 34: PIN 4248/58; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Isows am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko (?)
- Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.3,3a, p. 34: Missing; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Isows am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko (?)
- Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.4, p. 34: PIN 4248/4; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Isows am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko (?)
- Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, textfig.5, p. 34: PIN 4248/180; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Isows am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.1a,b, p. 62: NT; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.2, p. 62: CNI 18/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.3, p. 62: CNI 19/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.4, p. 62: CNI 20/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.5a,b, p. 62: CNI 21/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.6, p. 62: CNI 22/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.7, p. 62: CNI 23/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.8, p. 62: CNI 24/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.9, p. 62: CNI 25/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.10a, p. 62: CNI 26/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.10b, p. 62: CNI 27/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.11a,b, p. 62: CNI 28/11101; B3 (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.22, p. 32: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus var. circumscripta Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.21, p. 32: CNI 9/11155; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow bei Obuchowo (=Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus var. typica Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.20, p. 32: CNI 8/11155; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: W.Lamanski
- Lichas (Oncholichas) gotlandica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.21, p. 113: CNI 89/11101; (J1); Kerkau (=Kergu), Estonia.
- Lichas (Oncholichas) ornata Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.18 a,b, p. 109: NT; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); Kerkau (=Kergu), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.



- Lichas (Oncholichas) ornata Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.19, p. 109: **Missing**; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); Kerkau (=Kergu), Estonia.
- Lichas (Oncholichas) ornata Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.20, p. 109: **Missing**; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); Kerkau (=Kergu), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) dalecarlica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 53: **CNI 11/11101**; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) dalecarlica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.12 a-c, p. 53: **PIN 4248/23**; F Leptaenakalk (=Harju Series); Dalarna, Sweden. Coll.: Holm
- Lichas (Platymetopus) dalecarlica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 53: **CNI 12/11101**; F (F1c) (=Harju Series); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.14 a,b, p. 54: **Missing**; E (=Rakvere); Raggaber bei Wesenberg (=Rägavere near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.15, p. 54: **PIN 4248/206**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.16, p. 54: **CNI 13/11101**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.17, p. 54: **Missing**; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis Eichwald, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.5 a-c, p. 49: **Missing**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Neuenhof bei Kosch (=Kose-Uuemõisa), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis Eichwald, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.6, p. 49: **CNI 7/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Liwa (=Odulemma near Liiva), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis Eichwald, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 49: **CNI 8/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Liwa (=Odulemma near Liiva), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis Eichwald, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 49: **CNI 9/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Liwa (=Odulemma near Liiva), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis Eichwald, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.9 a,b, p. 49: **CNI 10/11101**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Neuenhof bei Kosch (=Kose-Uuemõisa), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis Eichwald, 1854**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 49: **PIN 4248/201**; F (F1a) (=Harju Series); Oddalem bei Lawa (=Odulemma near Liiva), Estonia.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) lineatus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.14, p. 26: **PIN 4248/67**; F1a; Sadjerw unweit Dorpat (=Saadjärv not far from Tartu, Erratics), Estonia. Coll.: Baron E.von Toll.
- Lichas (Platymetopus) lineatus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, textfig.3, p. 27: **PIN 4248/44**; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Neuenhof bei Kosch (=Kose-Uuemõisa), Estonia. Coll.: A.Mickwitz
- Lichas (Platymetopus) lineatus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. VI, textfig.12, p. 102: **Missing**; E (=Rakvere); Paggar, Estonia. Coll.: A.von.Schrenck.
- Lichas cicatricosa Lovén, 1845**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.25 a-c, p. 122: **CNI 102/11101**; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Lichas cicatricosa Lovén, 1845**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.26, p. 122: **CNI 103/11101**; F2 (=Porkuni); Habbat (=Habaja), Estonia.
- Lichas cicatricosa Lovén, 1845**  
Vol. VI, textfig.14,14a, p. 102: **Missing**; F2 Leptaenakalk; Gryssen in Dalarna, Sweden. Coll.: G.Holm.
- Lichas docens Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.27 a-c, p. 121: **Missing**; F1 (F1b?) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Taps (=Tapa), Estonia.
- Lichas hamata Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.22 a-c, p. 124: **CNI 104/11101**; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Lyckholm (=Lyckholm, Quarry), Estonia.
- Lichas hamata Schmidt, 1885**  
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.23, p. 124: **Missing**; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Orrenhof (=Oru), Estonia.

**Lichas hamata Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.13, p. 45: CNI 16/11155; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Hohenholm auf Dago (=Kõrgessaare on Hiiumaa), Estonia. Coll.: Arvid von Wahl

**Lichas laxata M'Coy, 1846**

Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.24, p. 125: CNI 105/11101; F1 (=Nabala-Pirgu); Neuenhof bei Kosch (=Kose-Uüemõisa), Estonia.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.17, p. 118: Missing; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni), Estonia.  
Original of Nieszkowski 1857, pl. 1, fig. 15.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.18, p. 118: CNI 96/11101; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni), Estonia.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.19, p. 118: CNI 97/11101; F2 (=Porkuni); Nõmküll (=Nõmmküla, Ambla parish), Estonia.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.20, p. 118: Missing; F2 (=Porkuni); Habbat (=Habaja), Estonia.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.21, p. 118: CNI 99/11101; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.22, p. 118: CNI 100/11101; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.23, p. 118: CNI 101/11101; F2 (=Porkuni); Habbat (=Habaja), Estonia.

**Lichas margaritifer Nieszkowski, 1857**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.24, p. 118: Missing; F2 (=Porkuni); Habbat (=Habaja), Estonia.

**Lichas pachyrhina Dalmann, 1827**

Vol. II, pl.I, fig.10a-e, p. 59: CNI 17/11101; B3 Aus dem Vaginatenskalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Der Insel Rogõ (=one of the Parki islands), Estonia.

**Lichas pachyrhina Dalmann, 1827**

Vol. II, pl.I, fig.11, p. 61: PIN 4248/172; B3 aus dem Vaginatenskalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); der Insel Rogõ (=one of the Parki islands), Estonia.

**Lichas sp.**

Vol. II, pl.III, fig.26 a-d, p. 67: PSM 149/5; ?; Coll.: Eichwald

**Lichas sp.indet**

Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.25, p. 127: NT; D1 (=Johvi); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.

**Lichas st.mathiae Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.11, p. 115: CNI 90/11101; D1 (=Johvi); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.

**Lichas st.mathiae Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.12, p. 115: CNI 91/11101; D1 (=Johvi); Spitham (=Põõsaspea, beach exposure), Estonia.

**Lichas st.mathiae Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.13 a,b, p. 115: CNI 92/11101; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.

**Lichas st.mathiae Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.14, p. 115: CNI 93/11101; D1&2? (D2); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.

**Lichas st.mathiae Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.15 a,b, p. 115: CNI 94/11101; D1&2?; St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.

**Lichas st.mathiae Schmidt, 1885**

Vol. II, pl.V, fig.16, p. 115: CNI 95/11101; D1&2?; Haljal oder Friedrichshof (=Haljala or Saue), Estonia.

**Lingula cf. davisi M'Coy, 1846?**

Vol. I, textfig.5, p. 17: Missing; B1 Glauconitsand (=Hunneberg-Billingen); Leetz bei Baltischport (=Leetse), Estonia.

**Megalaspis acuticauda Angelin, 1854**

Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.1, p. 42: CNI 126/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Megalaspis acuticauda Angelin, 1854**

Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.6, p. 42: CNI 43/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Megalaspis acuticauda Angelin, 1854**

Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.7, p. 42: CNI 44/11154; B2b?; Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

- Megalaspis acuticauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.8, p. 42: CNI 45/11154; B2b?; Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.20, p. 44: CNI 46/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.25, p. 47: CNI 55/11154; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. centron Eichwald, 1843**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.24, p. 46: CNI 54/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 47: CNI 47/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.2,2a, p. 47: CNI 48/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.27, p. 48: CNI 49/11154; B (=Oeland Series); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. obtusa Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.5, p. 46: CNI 41/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. obtusa Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.26, p. 47: CNI 42/11154; B (=Oeland Series); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. triangularis Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 47: CNI 50/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. triangularis Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.4,4a, p. 47: CNI 51/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. triangularis Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 47: CNI 52/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. triangularis Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.6, p. 47: CNI 53/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. typica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.2, p. 46: CNI 35/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. typica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.3, p. 46: CNI 36/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. typica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.4, p. 46: CNI 37/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. typica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.19, p. 43: CNI 38/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. typica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.22, p. 45: CNI 39/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchowo (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis acuticauda var. typica Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.23, p. 46: CNI 40/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis centaurus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.1, p. 54: Missing; B3b (B3gama) Orthocerenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Megalaspis centaurus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 54: CNI 61/11154; B3b (B3gama) Orthocerenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Megalaspis centaurus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 54: CNI 62/11154; B3b (B3gama) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy

- Megalaspis centaurus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.4,4a, p. 54: CNI 63/11154; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Megalaspis centaurus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 54: Missing; B3b (B3gama) Orthocerenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy
- Megalaspis centaurus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.30, p. 58: CNI 64/11154; B3b (B3gama) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Megalaspis centaurus Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.31, p. 58: CNI 65/11154; B3b (B3gama) (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Megalaspis centaurus var. rudis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 60: CNI 66/11154; B3b Orthocerenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Kunda in Estland (=Kunda), Estonia.
- Megalaspis centaurus var. rudis Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.32, p. 61: CNI 67/11154; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Kunda (=Kunda), Estonia.
- Megalaspis extenuata Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.1, p. 49: CNI 56/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis extenuata Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.2, p. 49: CNI 57/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Megalaspis extenuata Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.3, p. 49: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Megalaspis extenuata Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.28, p. 50: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.1,1a, p. 38: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 38: CNI 29/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.3,3a, p. 38: CNI 30/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 38: CNI 31/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.5,5a, p. 38: CNI 32/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Gagarino am Sjas (=Gagarino), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 38: CNI 33/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.13, p. 41: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.17, p. 38: CNI 34/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Sjas bei Gagarino (=Gagarino), Russia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.18, p. 40: CNI 127/11154; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Isenhof in Estland (=Purtse), Estonia.
- Megalaspis gibba Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. VI, textfig.10A, p. 85: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Megalaspis heros Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.4,4a, p. 51: CNI 58/11154; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pulkowka (=Pulkovka), Russia. Coll.: Prof.J.Lahusen
- Megalaspis heros Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 51: Missing; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Tüllifer bei Kusal in Estland (=Kuusalu parish, can not find like this in the Kuusalu parish), Estonia.

**Megalaspis heros Dalman, 1827**

Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 51: CNI 59/11154; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia. Coll.: A.Mickwitz

**Megalaspis heros Dalman, 1827**

Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 51: CNI 60/11154; B3b Orthocerenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval, Pernauschen Strasse (=Tallinn, Pärnu maantee (temporary exposure) ), Estonia.

**Megalaspis heros Dalman, 1827**

Vol. V-I, textfig.15 a,b, p. 44: Missing; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Pulkowo (=Pulkovka), Russia.

**Megalaspis heros Dalman, 1827**

Vol. V-I, textfig.16, p. 44: Missing; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Tüllifer bei Kolk, Estland (=Can not find like this in the Kuusalu parish), Estonia.

**Megalaspis heros Dalman, 1827**

Vol. V-IV, textfig.29, p. 55: Missing; B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Kunda (=Kunda), Estonia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.1,1a,1b, p. 31: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.2, p. 31: CNI 20/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.3, p. 31: CNI 21/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.5,5a, p. 31: CNI 22/11154; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Peuthof in Estland (=Päite), Estonia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.6,6a, p. 31: CNI 23/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.7, p. 31: CNI 24/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.8, p. 31: NT; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki), Russia. Originally in the collections of the Berginstitut, St. Petersburg.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-I, textfig.12, p. 40: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, textfig.1, p. 4: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum);

**Megalaspis hyorhina Leuchtenberg, 1843**

Vol. V-IV, textfig.12 a, p. 32: CNI 26/11154; B (=Oeland Series); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina var. kolenkoi Schmidt, 1906**

Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.10, p. 32: CNI 128/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow bei Iswos (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: B.Kolenko

**Megalaspis hyorhina var. kolenkoi Schmidt, 1906**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.4, p. 32: CNI 128/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: B.Kolenko

**Megalaspis hyorhina var. mickwitzi Schmidt, 1906**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.9, p. 33: CNI 25/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wassilkowo an der Lawa (=Vassilkovo), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina var. mickwitzi Schmidt, 1906**

Vol. V-IV, textfig.11, p. 32: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wassilkowo an der Lawa (=Vassilkovo), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina var. mickwitzi Schmidt, 1906**

Vol. V-IV, textfig.14, p. 35: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wassilkowo an der Lawa (=Vassilkovo), Russia.

**Megalaspis hyorhina var. stacyi Schmidt, 1906**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.10, p. 33: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy

**Megalaspis hyorhina var. stacyi Schmidt, 1906**

Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.11, p. 33: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy



- Megalaspis hyorhina var. stacyi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.9, p. 29: **Missing**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Reval (=Tallinn),  
Estonia.
- Megalaspis hyorhina var. stacyi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.13, p. 35: **CNI 27/11154**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Reval (=Tallinn),  
Estonia.
- Megalaspis knyrkoi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.16, p. 37: **CNI 28/11154**; BII  
gama; Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo),  
Russia.
- Megalaspis kolenkoi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.10, p. 39: **Missing**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis lawae Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.8, p. 20: **Missing**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Lawa bei Wassilkowo  
(=Vassilkovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis lawrowi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 61: **CNI 68/11154**;  
B3b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Petrowschina bei  
Schlüsselburg (=Petrovschina), Russia.
- Megalaspis lawrowi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.33, p. 62: **CNI 69/11154**;  
?C1a; Blyschtschina (=Bilshino), Russia.
- Megalaspis limbata Boeck, 1838**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.9, p. 17: **CNI 8/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Wolchow bei Iswos  
(=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Megalaspis limbata Boeck, 1838**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.10, p. 17: **CNI 9/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku  
near Leetse), Estonia.
- Megalaspis limbata Boeck, 1838**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.11, p. 17: **CNI 10/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku  
near Leetse), Estonia.
- Megalaspis limbata Boeck, 1838**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.4, p. 17: **CNI 12/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Nikolskoje am Wolchow  
(=Nikolskoje), Russia. Coll.: Lamanski
- Megalaspis limbata Boeck, 1838**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.5, p. 19: **CNI 13/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Nikolskoje am Wolchow  
(=Nikolskoje), Russia.
- Megalaspis limbata var. elongata Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.12 a,b, p. 18: **CNI 11/11154**;  
3c beta Svartodden Mbr, Oslo (=Valaste-Aluoja);  
Christiania, Norway. Coll.: Dr.G.Holm
- Megalaspis longicauda Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.14, p. 42: **Missing**; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja);
- Megalaspis mickwitzi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.11, p. 40: **Missing**; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wassilkowo an der  
Lawa (=Vassilkovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.1, p. 10: **CNI 1/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz in Estland  
(=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.2, p. 10: **Missing**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Odensholm (=Osmussaar),  
Estonia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.3, p. 10: **Missing**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Odensholm (=Osmussaar),  
Estonia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.4, p. 10: **Missing**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Odensholm (=Osmussaar),  
Estonia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.1, p. 10: **CNI 2/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku  
near Leetse), Estonia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.2, p. 10: **CNI 3/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Slawänka (=Slavänka),  
Russia. Coll.: W.Lamanski
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.3, p. 10: **CNI 4/11154**; B2a  
(=Billingen-Vääna); Obuchowo am Wolchow  
(=Obuchovo), Russia.

- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.4, p. 10: CNI 5/11154; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Nikolskoje (=Nikolskjoje), Russia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.2, p. 13: CNI 6/11154; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Tosna bei Nikolskoje (=Nikolskoje), Russia.
- Megalaspis planilimbata Angelin, 1851**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.3, p. 14: CNI 7/11154; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Popowka (=Popovka), Russia. Coll.: Lamanski
- Megalaspis planilimbata var. leuchtenbergi Lamanski, 1905**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.5, p. 15: CNI 1/222; B1b Grünsande (=Billingen); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia. Original of Lamanski 1905, pl. 1, fig. 2,2a.
- Megalaspis pogrebowi Lamanski, 1905**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.15, p. 37: CNI 818/222; B1 beta; Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Megalaspis polyphemus Brögger, 1882**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.9, p. 39: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. knyrkoi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.9, p. 29: CNI 18/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. knyrkoi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.10, p. 30: CNI 19/11154; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.7, p. 27: PSM 149/57; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: W.Lamanski
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.8, p. 27: CNI 17/11154; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: O.Knyrko
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. lamanskii Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.8, p. 29: Missing; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia.
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. minor Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.5, p. 25: CNI 125/11154; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. minor Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.6, p. 25: CNI 15/11154; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: Lamanski
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. minor Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.7a,7b, p. 25: CNI 16/11154; B2a; Brüchen von Putilowo (=Putilovo), Russia. Coll.: W.Lamanski
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. minor Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.7, p. 26: CNI 15/11154; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia.
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. törnquisti Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.6, p. 23: CNI 14/11154; B2a Glauconitkalk (=Billingen-Vääna); Tischer bei Reval (=Tiskre near Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: A.Mickwitz
- Megalaspis polyphemus var. törnquisti Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. V-IV, textfig.6, p. 23: Missing; Unknown stratigraphic position; Vikarby, Dalarna, Sweden, Sweden.
- Menocephalus minutus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.46, p. 60: PIN 4248/524; C2 (=Kukruse); Wannamois bei Tolks (=Vanamõisa near Kohala), Estonia.
- Menocephalus minutus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.47, p. 60: PIN 4248/525; C2 (=Kukruse); Salla bei Erras (=Sala near Erra), Estonia.
- Menocephalus minutus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.48, p. 60: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Salla bei Erras (=Sala near Erra), Estonia.
- Menocephalus minutus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.49, p. 60: PIN 4248/141; C2 (=Kukruse); Salla bei Erras (=Sala near Erra), Estonia. Original of Nieszkowski, 1857, pl. 1, fig. 7-8.
- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.12, p. 64: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.

- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.13, p. 64: PIN 4248/926;  
B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka bei  
Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 64: PIN 4248/927;  
B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka bei  
Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.15, p. 64: CNI 61/11153;  
B3a-B3b; aus dem Norwegischen Ortocerenkalk  
von Christiana (= Oslo), Norway. Coll.:  
Prof.Holm.
- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 64: CNI 62/11153;  
B1b-B2a; Hunneberg am Westergötland  
(=Västergötland),. Coll.: G.V.Helmersen (1845)
- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.17,17a, p. 64: PIN  
4248/928; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum);  
Popowka (=Popovka), Russia.
- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 64: PIN 4248/929;  
B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka  
(=Popovka), Russia.
- Nileus armadillo Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, textfig.6, p. 66: Missing; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum);.
- Niobe (Niobe) frontalis Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.11,11a, p. 107: PIN  
11=4248/93; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum);  
Iswos aus Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Niobe (Niobe) frontalis Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.8, p. 107: PIN 4248/97; B3b  
untern Linsenschicht (=Valaste-Aluoja); Popowka  
bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Niobe (Niobe) frontalis Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.61, p. 108: PIN 4248/20; B2b-  
B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Iswos (=Izvos),  
Russia.
- Niobe (Niobe) frontalis Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.62, p. 108: PIN 4248/21; B2b-  
B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Iswos (=Izvos),  
Russia.
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.12, p. 105: PIN 4248/915;  
B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Pawlowsk  
(=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.1, p. 105: NT; B2a-b  
(=Billingen-Hunderum); Putilow'schen Brüchen  
(=Putilovo), Russia. Coll.: Herrn Swetschin.  
Originally in the collections of the University of  
Odessa.
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.2, p. 105: NT; B2a-b  
(=Billingen-Hunderum); Putilow'schen Brüchen  
(=Putilovo), Russia. Coll.: Herrn Swetschin.  
Originally in the collections of the University of  
Odessa.
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.3, p. 105: Missing; B2a-b  
(=Billingen-Hunderum); Lawa bei Wassilkowo  
(=Vassilkovo), Russia. Coll.: A.Mickwitz
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.4, p. 105: Missing; B2a-b  
(=Billingen-Hunderum); Lawa bei Wassilkowo  
(=Vassilkovo), Russia. Coll.: A.Mickwitz
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.7, p. 105: Missing; B2a-b  
(=Billingen-Hunderum); Lawa bei Wassilkowo  
(=Vassilkovo), Russia. Coll.: A.Mickwitz
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.1, p. 105: PIN 4248/42;  
B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Putilow'schen  
Brünchen bei Gornaja Scheldicka (=Gornaja  
Scheldicka), Russia.
- Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.2, p. 105: PIN 4248/28;  
B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Putilow'schen  
Brünchen bei Gornaja Scheldicka (=Gornaja  
Scheldicka), Russia.
- Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.5, p. 103: PIN 4248/911; B2c;  
Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.6, p. 103: PIN 4248/911; B2c;  
Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.

- Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.59, p. 103: PIN 4248/39; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Oeland, Sweden, Sweden.
- Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.60, p. 104: PIN 4248/41; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.
- Niobe frontalis Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.63, p. 108: PIN 4248/20; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Niobe frontalis Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.64, p. 109: PIN 4248/21; B2b-B3a (=Langevoja-Valaste); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Niobe volborthi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. VI, textfig.8,8a, p. 76: PIN 8a=4248/920; B2b?; Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Niobe volborthi Schmidt, 1906**  
Vol. VI, textfig.15, p. 103: PIN 4248/919; B2b; Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.
- Ogygia dilatata var. panderi Schmidt, 1899**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.10,10a,10b, p. 59: CNI 59/11153; B2b?; Kuckers (?) (=Kukuruse), Estonia. Coll.: General Plautin
- Ogygia dilatata var. plautini Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 62: CNI 60/11153; C1b-C2 (=Lasnamagi-Kukuruse); Reval'schen Laaksberge (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia. Coll.: General Plautin
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.9,9a,9b, p. 82: PIN 4248/12; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.10, p. 82: PIN 4248/909; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.11, p. 82: PIN 4248/910; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.12, p. 82: Missing; B2a-b (=Billingen-Hunderum); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.3, p. 28: PIN 4248/12; B2b (=Valaste-Aluoja); Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.4, p. 28: PIN 4248/910; B2b?; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.48, p. 82: PIN 4248/16; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.49, p. 83: PIN 4248/16; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.50, p. 84: PIN 4248/910; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.51, p. 84: PIN 4248/14; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Onchometopus volborthi Schmidt, 1901**  
Vol. V-II, textfig.52, p. 85: Missing; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Isvos (=Izvos), Russia.
- Phacops (Acaste) downingiae Murchison, 1839**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.2, p. 75: PIN 4248/300; K (K4); Ohhesaare pank auf Oesel (=Ohesaare Pank, Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Phacops (Acaste) downingiae Murchison, 1839**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.18, p. 75: PIN 4248/298; (K4); Ohhesaare pank auf Oesel (=Ohesaare Pank, Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) brevispina Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.12 a,b, p. 108: PIN 4248/74; (D1); Ristininna b. Wichterpal in Estl. (=Ristna near Vihterpalu), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta var. emarginata Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.1a,b,c,d, p. 105: Missing; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Haljal (=Haljala, Parish), Estonia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta var. emarginata  
Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.III, fig.2, p. 105: PIN 4248/71; D (D1)  
(=Johvi-Oandu); Altenhof im Haljalsch. Kirschsp.  
Estland (=Haljala, Parish), Estonia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta var. emarginata  
Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.III, fig.3, p. 105: NT; D (=Johvi-  
Oandu); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia. Coll.:  
Berlin Museum. Originally in Humboldt Museum  
für Naturkunde, Berlin.

**Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta var. emarginata  
Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.III, fig.4a,b, p. 105: PIN 4248/72; D  
(D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta var. emarginata  
Angelin, 1854**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.16, p. 105: NT; D (=Johvi-  
Oandu); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia. Coll.:  
Berlin Museum. Originally in Humboldt Museum  
für Naturkunde, Berlin

**Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 117: PIN 4248/84; F (F1c)  
(=Harju Series); Schwarzen in Estland (Gesch.)  
(=Vardi, Erratics), Estonia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.V, fig.8a,b,c, p. 117: NT, possibly PSM  
1/2733 (Presently at Tartu, Jaanusson Pers. com.  
1997); F (=Harju Series); Dago (Geschiebe)  
(=Hiiuma, Erratics), Estonia. Coll.: Eichwald.  
Originally in the Museum of Paleontology &  
Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.

**Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.V, fig.9, p. 117: PIN 4248/104,  
According to Jaanusson (Pers. com. 1997): IGT  
Tr 2102 (University of Tartu); F (F1b) (=Harju  
Series); Hohenholm auf Dago (=Kõrgessaare on  
Hiiumaa), Estonia. Original of Öpik 1937, pl. 9,  
fig. 1.

**Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.V, fig.10, p. 117: PIN 4248/138; F1  
(F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Lyckholm (=Lyckholm,  
Quarry), Estonia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.V, fig.16, p. 117: PIN 4248/170; F  
(F1b) (=Harju Series); Lyckholm (=Lyckholm),  
Estonia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.21, p. 117: PIN 4248/83; F1  
(=Nabala-Pirgu); Turwaste bei Piersal in Estland  
(=Turvaste near Piirsalu), Estonia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.22 a,b,c.: NT; ?; Berlin  
(Geschiebe), Germany. Coll.: Berlin Museum.  
Originally in Humboldt Museum für Naturkunde,  
Berlin.

**Phacops (Chasmops) ingrlica Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.II, fig.16, p. 95: Missing; C1  
Echinospaeritenkalk (?); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) ingrlica Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.22, p. 95: Missing; C (=Aluoja-  
Idavere); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Chasmops) macroura Angelin, 1851**

Vol. I, pl.III, fig.10a,b, p. 109: Missing; D;  
Segerstad auf Oeland (Geschiebe), Sweden. May  
be in Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm..

**Phacops (Chasmops) macroura Angelin, 1851**

Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 114: Missing; D;  
N.Kunzendorf in Schlesien (Geschiebe), Coll.:  
Breslau Museum. May be in the Museum of the  
University of Wroclaw, Poland.

**Phacops (Chasmops) macroura Angelin, 1851**

Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 114: Missing; D; Oeland,  
Sweden. May be in Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet,  
Stockholm..

**Phacops (Chasmops) macroura Angelin, 1851**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.19, p. 114: Missing; D; Oeland  
(Geschiebe), Sweden. May be in Naturhistoriska  
Riksmuseet, Stockholm..

**Phacops (Chasmops) marginata Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.III, fig.5a,b,c, p. 104: Missing; D (D1)  
(=Johvi-Oandu); Nõmmis bei der Stat.Kappel an  
d.Balt.Bahn (=Nõmmise near Viru-Kabala),  
Estonia. Coll.: Pahlen

**Phacops (Chasmops) marginata Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.III, fig.6, p. 104: PIN 4248/2; D (D1)  
(=Johvi-Oandu); Nõmmis bei Kappel (=Nõmmise  
near Viru-Kabala), Estonia. Coll.: Pahlen



- Phacops (Chasmops) marginata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.7a,b,c, p. 104: PIN 4248/19, possibly PIN 4248/617 (Jaanusson, Pers. com. 1997); D (=Johvi-Oandu); Poll im Jacobischenen kirchsp.Estlands, Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) marginata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.15, p. 104: PIN 4248/70; D (=Johvi-Oandu); Kuckers in Estland (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) marginata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.14, p. 104: PIN 4248/70; D1; Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) marginata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.15, p. 104: PIN 4248/70; D1; Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) marginata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.31, p. 104: Missing, possibly PIN 4248/2 (Jaanusson Pers. com. 1997); D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Nõmmis bei Kappel (=Nõmmise near Viru-Kabala), Estonia. Coll.: Pahlen
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.11a,b, p. 112: NT; D; Berlin (Gesch.), Germany. Coll.: Berlin Museum. Originally in Humboldt Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.1a,b,c, p. 112: PIN 4248/77; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); aus dem Steinbruch bei Kegel (=Quarry at Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 112: PIN 4248/3; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Rosenhagen bei Reval (=Lehmja close to Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Pahlen
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 112: Missing; D (D2) ; N.-Ende d.Insel Oeland, Sweden. May be in Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm..
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 112: PIN 4248/79; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kawast bei Wesenberg (=Kavastu near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 112: Missing; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 112: Missing; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kircke St. Mathias, Dorpat (=Madise church), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.17, p. 112: PIN 4248/370; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.18, p. 112: Missing; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); St. Mathias in Estland (=Madise), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.13, p. 112: Missing; (D1) ; Jewe (=Jõhvi), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.34, p. 112: PIN 4248/112; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.35, p. 112: Missing; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); St. Mathias (=Madise), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) maxima Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, textfig.14, p. 235: PIN 4248/364; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Spitham (=Põõsaspea), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) mutica Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.8a,b, p. 109: NT; D (D1) (=Johvi-Oandu); Haljal (=Haljala) (Parish)), Estonia. Originally in the Petrowsk (now Timiryazev) Academy of Agricultural sciences, Moscow.
- Phacops (Chasmops) mutica Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.9a,b,c, p. 109: Missing; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Sommerhusen bei Wesenberg (=Sõmeru at Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) mutica Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.11 a,b, p. 109: Missing; (D2) ; Sommerhusen in Estland (=Sõmeru), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) mutica Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, textfig.1, p. 6: Missing; D2 (=Keila); Poll in Estland, Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) mutica Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, textfig.2, p. 6: PIN 4248/371; D2 (=Keila); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia. Coll.: F.Schmidt

- Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.5, p. 96: **Missing**; C1; Dubowiki a. Wolchow (=Duboviki at the river Volkhov), Russia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.6, p. 96: **PIN 4248/3**; C1; Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.23 a,b,c, p. 96: **Missing**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki at the river Volkhov), Russia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.27, p. 96: **PIN 4248/90**; C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.28, p. 96: **Missing**, possibly **PIN 4248/1** ? (Jaanusson Pers. com. 1997); C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.1a,b, p. 99: **PIN 4248/5**; C2 (=Kukruse); Laaksberg bei Reval (=Lansnamägi, Tallin), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.2, p. 99: **PIN 4248/65**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.3, p. 99: **Missing**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.4, p. 99: **PIN 4248/18**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.5, p. 99: **Missing**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.6, p. 99: **PIN 4248/166**; C?; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.7, p. 99: **PIN 4248/166**; C1-C2;.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.8, p. 99: **Missing**; C1-C2 (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.9, p. 99: **Missing**; C1-C2;.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.10, p. 99: **Missing**; C1-C2;.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.11, p. 99: **PIN 4248/66**; C1-C2 (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.12, p. 99: **PIN 4248/66**; C1-C2 (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.13, p. 99: **PIN 4248/66**; C1-C2 (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.16, p. 102: **PIN 4248/69**; (C3); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.30, p. 102: **PIN 4248/68**; C3 (=Idavere); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) odini var. itferensis Eichwald, 1840**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.32, p. 102: **PIN 4248/69**; C3 (=Idavere); Itfer (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.14, p. 98: **PIN 4248/61**; C1 (C1b) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Leetz bei Baltischport (=Leetse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.15, p. 98: **PIN 4248/60**; C1 (C1b) (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Leetz bei Baltischport (=Leetse), Estonia.

- Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.17, p. 98: PIN 4248/62; C1 (C1b)  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Leetz (=Leetse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.29, p. 98: PIN 4248/62; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Leetz bei Baltischport  
(=Leetse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wenjukowi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.33 a,b,c, p. 110: PIN 4248/76;  
D (=Johvi-Oandu); Kaesal bei Kegel (=Käesalu  
near Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wenjukowi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.2, p. 6: Missing; D1 (=Johvi);  
Spitham (=Põõsaspea), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 115: NT, possibly PSM  
149/1 (presently in Tartu, Jaanusson, Pers. com.  
1997); E (=Rakvere); Dagden (Gesch.)  
(=Dagda),. Coll.: Eichwald. Originally in the  
Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy,  
University of St. Petersburg
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.11 a,b, p. 115: PIN 4248/81; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.12, p. 115: Missing; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.1, p. 115: PIN 4248/212; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.2, p. 115: PIN 4248/80; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.3, p. 115: Missing; E (=Rakvere);  
Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.4 a,b, p. 115: PIN 4248/177; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.5 a,b, p. 115: PIN 4248/82; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.6, p. 115: Missing; E (=Rakvere);  
Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.7, p. 115: Missing, possibly PIN  
4248/212 (Jaanusson Pers. com. 1997); E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.20, p. 115: PIN 4248/82; (E) ;  
Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Chasmops) wrangeli Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.10 a,b, p. 107: PIN 4248/73;  
(C3) ; Itfer in Estland (=Idavere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.18 a,b, p. 86: PIN 4248/935; C1  
Echinosphaeritenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.19 a,b, p. 86: PIN 4248/9; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers in Estland (=Kukruse),  
Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.20, p. 86: PIN 4248/615; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers in Estland (=Kukruse),  
Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.21, p. 86: PIN 4248/53; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers in Estland (=Kukruse),  
Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.13, p. 86: PIN 4248/9; C2  
(=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.8, p. 91: PIN 4248/342; (D2) ;  
Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.19, p. 91: PIN 4248/342; (D2) ;  
Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.24, p. 91: Missing; D (=Johvi-  
Oandu); Keinis auf Dago (=Käina on Hiiumaa),  
Estonia.

- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.25, p. 91: PIN 4248/342; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.11 a,b,c, p. 90: Missing; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.12, p. 90: PIN 4248/123; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.13, p. 90: PIN 4248/613; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.7, p. 90: Missing; (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.16, p. 90: PIN 4248/612; C2 (=Kukruse); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.17, p. 90: PIN 4248/611; (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.18, p. 90: PIN 4248/123; (C2); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.22 a,b,c, p. 88: PIN 4248/59; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); aus einem Steinbruch bei Kegel (=Quarry at Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.13, p. 88: PIN 4248/335; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Sommerhusen bei Wesenberg (=Sômeru near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.14, p. 88: PIN 4248/335; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Sommerhusen bei Wesenberg (=Sômeru near Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.14, p. 88: PIN 4248/336; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.15, p. 88: PIN 4248/59; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.26, p. 88: Missing; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kegel (=Keila), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, textfig.13, p. 235: Missing; D (D2) (=Johvi-Oandu); Kedder (=Kehra), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszowskii Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.14a,b,c, p. 92: PIN b=4248/414, C=4248/56; E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszowskii Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.15, p. 92: PIN 4248/413, possibly PIN 4248/15 (Jaanusson Pers. com. 1997); E (=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszowskii Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.9, p. 92: Missing; (E); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszowskii Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.20, p. 92: PIN 4248/57; (E); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszowskii Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.21, p. 92: Missing; (E); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.15 a,b,c,d, p. 84: PIN 4248/316; C1 Echinospaeritenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.16, p. 84: PIN 4248/151; C1 Echinospaeritenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.17, p. 84: **Missing**; C1  
Echinosphaeritenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.10, p. 84: **PIN 4248/337**,  
possibly **PIN 4248/332** (Jaanusson Pers. com.  
1997); C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk  
(=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.11, p. 84: **PIN 4248/343**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Lapuchinka (=Lopuchinka),  
Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.12, p. 84: **PIN 4248/152**; C1  
(=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.3 a,b,c, p. 77: **PIN 4248/688**; B2-  
B3 Orthocerkalk; Husbyfjöl in Ostgothland (=  
Östergötland), Sweden. (According to Jaanusson  
& Ramsköld 1993, this specimen is in the  
Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm,  
Sweden, with number **RM Ar 18074**)

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.4, p. 77: **PIN 4248/332**; B2-B3  
Glaucanitkalk; Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos at  
river Volkhov), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.5, p. 77: **Missing**, possibly **PIN**  
**4248/116** (Jaanusson, Pers. com. 1997); B2-B3  
Glaucanitkalk; Isvos am Wolchow (=Izvos at  
river Volkhov), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.6, p. 77: **Missing**; B2-B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.8, p. 77: **PIN 4248/333**; B2-B3  
Glaucanitkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.1, p. 80: **PIN 4248/688**; B2-B3  
Orthocerkalk; Husbyfjöl in Ostgothland (=  
Östergötland), Sweden. (According to Jaanusson  
& Ramsköld 1993, this specimen is in the  
Swedish Museum of Natural History,  
Stockholm, Sweden, with number **RM Ar**  
**18074**)

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.1 a,b, p. 77: **PIN 4248/98**; B2-  
B3;

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.2, p. 77: **PIN 4248/99**; B2-B3;

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.3, p. 77: **PIN 4248/99**; B2-B3;

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.4, p. 77: **PIN 4248/49**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Rogö (=One of the Pakri  
islands), Estonia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.5, p. 77: **PIN 4248/335**; B2-B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops var. angulata**  
**Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.7, p. 77: **PIN 4248/331**; B2-B3  
Glaucanitkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops var. angulata**  
**Schmidt, 1881**  
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.2, p. 80: **PIN 4248/331**; B2-B3  
Glaucanitkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt,**  
**1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.9, p. 81: **PIN 4248/122**; B3  
Vaginatenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt,**  
**1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.10, p. 81: **PIN 4248/122**; B3  
Vaginatenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt,**  
**1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.11, p. 81: **Missing**; B3  
Vaginatenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt,**  
**1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.12, p. 81: **PIN 4248/334**; B2-B3  
Vaginatenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt,**  
**1881**  
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.13, p. 81: **Missing**; B2-B3  
Vaginatenkalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.



**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.I, fig.14, p. 81: **Missing**; B2-B3  
Vaginatenskalk; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.6 a,b, p. 81: **PIN 4248/334**; B3;.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.7, p. 81: **Missing**; B3;.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.8, p. 81: **PIN 4248/304**; B3;  
Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala var. estonica Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.3, p. 83: **PIN 4248/50**, possibly **PSM 1/11059** (Jaanusson, Pers. com. 1997); B3  
Vaginatenskalk; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala var. estonica Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.9 a,b, p. 81: **PIN 4248/113**; B3  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Rogõ (=One of the Pakri islands), Estonia.

**Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala var. genuina Schmidt, 1881**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.4, p. 83: **PIN 4248/94**; B3;  
Nõmmewesk bei Palms (=Nõmmeveski near Palmse), Estonia. Coll.: Pahlen

**Phacops elegans Boeck, 1838**

Vol. I, pl.I, fig.1, p. 72: **Missing**; G3 (=Raikküla Stage, Llandover); Wähoküll im Kirchsp.Maria Magdalen, Estlands (=Vahuküla, Koeruparish), Estonia.

**Phacops elegans Boeck, 1838**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.10, p. 72: **PIN 4248/22**; G3  
(=Raikküla Stage, Llandover); Wähoküll bei Piep in Estland (=Vahuküla near Piibe), Estonia.

**Phacops elegans Boeck, 1838**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.11 a,b, p. 72: **Missing**; G3  
(=Raikküla Stage, Llandover); Wähoküll bei Piep in Estland (=Vahuküla near Piibe), Estonia.

**Phacops elegans Boeck, 1838**

Vol. I, pl.X, fig.12, p. 72: **PIN 4248/111**; (G3);  
Wähoküll bei Piep in Estland (=Vahuküla near Piibe), Estonia.

**Phacops elegans Boeck, 1838**

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.17, p. 72: **Missing**; (G3);  
Wähoküll bei Piep in Estland (=Vahuküla near Rakvere), Estonia.

**Phacops elliptifrons Esmark, 1833**

Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.1, p. 1: **PIN 4248/47**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis auf Ösel  
(=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

**Proetus cf. verrucosus Lindström, 1885**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 45: **Missing**; I  
(=Adavere Stage, Llandover); Koggowa auf Mohn (=Koguva on the island of Muhu), Estonia.

**Proetus cf. verrucosus Lindström, 1885**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 45: **Missing**; I  
(=Adavere Stage, Llandover); Koggowa auf Mohn (=Koguva on the island of Muhu), Estonia.

**Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.1, 1a, p. 41: **PIN 4248/492**; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis  
(=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

**Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 41: **PIN 4248/493**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

**Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 41: **PIN 4248/494**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

**Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 41: **PIN 4248/495**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

**Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 41: **Missing**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

**Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 41: **Missing**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

**Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 41: **PIN 4248/497**; J (J1)  
(=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.

- Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.8,8a, p. 41: PIN 8a=4248/423; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); St. Johannis (=Jaani on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Proetus concinnus var. osiliensis Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 41: PIN 4248/499; J (J1) (=Jaani Stage, Wenlock); Kerkau (=Kergu), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.12, p. 45: PIN 4248/502; K (K3b); Fuss des Kaugatoma pank (=Lowermost Kaugatuma Pank), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.13, p. 46: PIN 4248/132; K (K3b); Fuss des Kaugatoma pank (=Lowermost Kaugatuma Pank), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.14, p. 46: PIN 4248/504; K (K3b); Kaugatoma pank (=Kaugatuma Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.15, p. 46: PIN 4248/823; K (K3b); Kattripank (=Katri Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia. **Original** of *Proetus pulcher* of Nieszkowski 1857, pl. 3, fig. 12-13.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.16,16a, p. 46: PIN 4248/137; K (K3b); Kaugatomapank (=Kaugatuma Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.17, p. 46: PIN 4248/133; K (K3b); Kaugatomapank (=Kaugatuma Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.18, p. 46: PIN 4248/134; K (K3b); Kaugatomapank (=Kaugatuma Pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.19, p. 46: PIN 4248/508; K (K4); Ohhesaar (=Ohessaare pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Proetus conspersus Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.20, p. 46: PIN 4248/509; K (K3b); Kaugatoma (=Kaugatuma pank on Saaremaa), Estonia.
- Proetus distans cf. Lindström, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.23, p. 51: PIN 4248/513; G3 (=Raikküla Stage, Llandover); Wahnoküll bei Piep (=Vahuküla near Piibe), Estonia.
- Proetus kertelensis Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.37, p. 56: PIN 4248/40; F1 (F1b) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kertel auf Dago (=Kärdla on Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Proetus planedorsatus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.21, p. 49: PIN 4248/824; G1 (=Juuru Stage, Llandover); Kallasto auf Dago (=Kallaste on Hiiumaa), Estonia.
- Proetus planedorsatus Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.22, p. 49: Missing; G1 (F2) (=Juuru Stage, Llandover); Herküll (=Härgla), Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.26, p. 52: PIN 4248/135; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia. **Original** of Nieszkowski, 1857, pl. 3, fig. 1-2.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.27, p. 52: PIN 4248/514; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.28, p. 53: PIN 4248/515; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.29, p. 52: PIN 4248/516; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.30, p. 52: Missing; F2 (=Porkuni);.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.31, p. 52: PIN 4248/517; F2 (=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry), Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.32, p. 52: PIN 4248/517; F2 (=Porkuni);.

- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.33, p. 52: PIN 4248/319; F2  
(=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry),  
Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.34, p. 52: PIN 4248/136; F2  
(=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry),  
Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.35, p. 52: PIN 4248/520; F2  
(=Porkuni); Borkholm (=Porkuni, Quarry),  
Estonia.
- Proetus ramisulcatus Nieszkowski, 1857**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.36, p. 52: PIN 4248/826; F2  
(F1c) (=Porkuni); Schwarzen (=Vardi, Erratics),  
Estonia.
- Proetus sp.**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.24, p. 51: PIN 4248/521; G3  
(F2) (=Raikküla Stage, Llandover); Wähoküll  
bei Piep (=Vahuküla near Piibe), Estonia.
- Proetus sp.**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.25, p. 51: Missing; G1 (F2)  
(=Juuru Stage, Llandover); Herküll (=Härgla),  
Estonia.
- Proetus wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.38, p. 57: PIN 4248/409; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Proetus wesenbergensis Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.39, p. 57: Missing; E  
(=Rakvere); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia.
- Proetus wöhrmanni Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.12, p. 61: PIN 4248/53; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Popowka (=Popovka),  
Russia.
- Proetus wöhrmanni Schmidt, 1907**  
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.10, p. 61: PIN 4248/78; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Gornaja Scheldicha am  
Ladoga (=Gornaja Scheldicha), Russia. Coll.:  
Dr.C.V.Wöhrmann 1898.
- Pseudasaphus ? mickwitzi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.11, p. 11: CNI 11/11153; B2a  
Glaucanitkalk (=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei  
Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia. Coll.:  
Ingenieur A.Mickwitz
- Pseudasaphus ? mickwitzi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.12, p. 11: CNI 12/11153; B2a  
Glaucanitkalk (=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei  
Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia. Coll.:  
Ingenieur A.Mickwitz
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.1, p. 6: CNI 1/11153; B3b  
Vagenatenkalk (=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval  
(=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Baron  
Rud.Ungernsternberg. Original of Eichwald  
1860, pl. 53, fig. 2, and Eichwald 1861, pl. 32,  
fig. 2.
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.2,2a, p. 6: CNI 2/11153; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Laaksberge bei Reval  
(=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.3, p. 6: CNI 3/11153; B3b?;
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.4, p. 6: CNI 4/11153; B3b?  
Vaginatenskalk; Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.:  
A.Mickwitz
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.5, p. 6: CNI 5/11153; B3b?;  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Stacy
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.6, p. 6: CNI 6/11153; B3b?;  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.7,7a, p. 6: CNI 7/11153; B3b  
Kalksandstein (=Valaste-Aluoja); Insel Rogö  
(=Rågö, one of the Pakri islands), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.8, p. 6: CNI 8/11153; B3b?;  
Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.9, p. 6: NT; B3b (=Valaste-  
Aluoja). Originally in the collections of the  
University of Dorpat (Tartu), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.10, p. 6: Missing; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus globifrons Eichwald, 1858**  
Vol. V-III, textfig.1, p. 9: CNI 9/11153; B3b  
(=Valaste-Aluoja); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.12, p. 59 V-III.12: **Missing**; C1-C2; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk), Russia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.1,1 a-b, p. 12: **Missing**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Laaksberge bei Reval (=Tallin, Lasnamägi), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.4, p. 12: **CNI 14/11153**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Dubowiki am Wolchow (=Duboviki), Russia. Coll.: Prof.Lahusen.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.5, p. 12: **CNI 15/11153**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kosse bei Baltischport (Can not find "Kosse" on any map), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.6, p. 12: **CNI 16/11153**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.1,1a, p. 12: **CNI 17/11153**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Katlino bei Pawlowsk (=Katlino), Russia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.2, p. 12: **CNI 18/11153**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.3, p. 12: **CNI 19/11153**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia. Coll.: Ingenieur A.Mickwitz
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.4, p. 12: **NT**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Tischer bei Reval (=Tiskre near Tallin), Estonia. Coll.: Baron Fr.Rosen (1857). Originally in the collections of the University of Dorpat (Tartu), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.5, p. 12: **CNI 20/11153**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Pawlowsk, wahrscheinlich Katlino (=Katlino), Russia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.6, p. 12: **CNI 21/11153**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Katlino (=Katlino), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.7, p. 12: **CNI 22/11153**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Katlino (=Katlino), Russia. Coll.: Plautin
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.8, p. 12: **NT**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Odensholm (=Osmussaar), Estonia. Originally in the collections of the University of Dorpat (Tartu), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.10, p. 12: **CNI 24/11153**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.11, p. 12: **CNI 25/11153**; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.12, p. 12: **NT**; C2 (=Kukruse); Wesenberg (=Rakvere), Estonia. Coll.: Prof.Ramann. Originally in the Forstakademie, Eberswalde, Berlin.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, textfig.2, p. 16: **CNI 10/11153**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus Steinhardt, 1874**  
Vol. V-III, textfig.3, p. 16: **Missing**; C1b (=Lasnamagi-Uhaku); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Plautin
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus var. praecurrens Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.2,2a, p. 18: **NT**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Glint bei Peuthof (=Cliff at the Päite), Estonia. Coll.: N.V.Seidlitz. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus var. praecurrens Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.3, p. 18: **NT**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Archangelskoje am Wolchow (=Archangelskoje), Russia. Coll.: W.Lamanski. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus var. praecurrens Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.9, p. 18: **CNI 23/11153**; B3b-C1a (=Valaste-Aseri); Archangelskoje am Wolchow (=Archangelskoje), Russia.

- Ptychopyge angustifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.4,4a, p. 34: CNI 40/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge angustifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.5, p. 34: NT; B3a (=Hunderum-Valaste); Simonkova am Wolchow (=Simonkovo), Russia. Coll.: W.Lamanski. Originally in the Museum of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, University of St. Petersburg.
- Ptychopyge angustifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.7, p. 34: CNI 42/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); den Steinbrüchen von Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge angustifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.8, p. 34: CNI 43/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchow am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Ptychopyge angustifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.9, p. 34: PIN 4248/26; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchow am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Ptychopyge angustifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.10, p. 34: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Putilow'schen Brüchen (=Putilovo), Russia.
- Ptychopyge angustifrons Dalman, 1827**  
Vol. VI, textfig.9, p. 79: PIN 4248/47; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: Knyrko
- Ptychopyge angustifrons var. gladiifera Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.6, p. 38: CNI 41/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.8, p. 45: PIN 4248/35; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.1, p. 45: CNI 46/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 45: CNI 47/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 45: Missing; B2b Orthocerenkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Kungs Norby, Oestergotland (=Kungs Norrby), Sweden. Coll.: Lindström. **Original** of Lindström 1901, pl.6, fig. 37-39. May be in Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm..
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.4, p. 45: Missing; B2b Orthocerenkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Kungs Norby, Oestergotland (=Kungs Norrby), Sweden. Coll.: Lindström **Original** of Lindström 1901, pl.6, fig. 37-39.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 45: CNI 48/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 45: CNI 49/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 45: PIN 4248/54; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 45: PIN 4248/33; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Putilow'schen Brüchen bei Gornaja Scheldicha (=Gornaja Scheldicha), Russia.
- Ptychopyge cincta Brögger, 1886**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.9, p. 45: PIN 4248/34; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge excavato-zonata Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. V-I, textfig.5, p. 30: Missing; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.
- Ptychopyge knyrkoi Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.1,1b, p. 53: CNI 54/11153; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchow von Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.



**Ptychopyge kuckersiana Schmidt, 1898**

Vol. V-I, textfig.8, p. 32: **Missing**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Kuckers (=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge lawrowi Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-I, textfig.7, p. 31: **Missing**; C1a (=Aluoja-Aseri); Gostilizy (=Gostilitsy), Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Ptychopyge limbata Angelin, 1854**

Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.16,16a, p. 80: **CNI 25/11155**; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia.

**Ptychopyge limbata Angelin, 1854**

Vol. V-I, textfig.6, p. 31: **Missing**; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko, Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge limbata Angelin, 1854**

Vol. VI, textfig.10,10a, p. 81: **PIN 4248/46**; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Wolchow (=Volkhov), Russia. Coll.: Lamanski

**Ptychopyge pahleni Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.9,9a, p. 55: **CNI 55/11153**; B2a Glauconitkalk (=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge pahleni Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 55: **CNI 56/11153**; B2a?; Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge pahleni Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 55: **PIN 4248/15**; B2a untern Glauconitkalk (=Billingen-Vääna); Reval, Laaksberge (=Tallinn, Lasnamägi), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge pahleni Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 55: **CNI 58/11153**; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Leppiko bei Leetz (=Lepiku near Leetse), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge plautini Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.3,3a, p. 49: **PIN 4248/11**; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Joa Weske bei Palms (=Joa Veski at Palmse), Estonia. Coll.: Baron A.Pahlen

**Ptychopyge plautini Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.4,4a, p. 49: **CNI 51/11153**; B2a (=Billingen-Vääna); Gornaja Scheldicha (=Gornaja Scheldicha), Russia. Coll.: General Plautin

**Ptychopyge plautini Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 49: **PIN 4248/110**; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Iswos am Wolchow (=Izvos), Russia. Coll.: General Plautin

**Ptychopyge plautini Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 49: **CNI 52/11153**; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Carrol (=Karula), Estonia. Coll.: A.V.Wahl

**Ptychopyge plautini Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.15, p. 80: **Missing**; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Baltischport (=Paldiski), Estonia. Coll.: Lamanski

**Ptychopyge sp.**

Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.11, p. 45: **PIN 4248/924**; B1b Grünsande (=Billingen); Popowka bei Pawlowsk (=Popovka), Russia.

**Ptychopyge truncata Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 39: **NT**; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isenhof'schen Bach bei Luggensusen (=Purtse river at Lügänuuse), Estonia. **Original** of Nieszkowski, 1859, pl. 1, fig. 1. Originally in the collections of the Gesellschaft für Naturforschung, Dorpat (Tartu) Estonia.

**Ptychopyge truncata Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 39: **CNI 44/11153**; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia. Coll.: Consul Stacy

**Ptychopyge truncata Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 39: **CNI 45/11153**; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge truncata Nieszkowski, 1859**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 39: **PIN 4248/538**; B2b Glauconitkalk (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Reval (=Tallinn), Estonia.

**Ptychopyge truncata var. bröggeri Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.5,5a, p. 42: **PIN 4248/29**; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Ptychopyge truncata var. bröggeri Schmidt, 1904**

Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.6,6a,6b, p. 42: **PIN 4248/30**; B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Ptychopyge truncata var. bröggeri Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 42: PIN 4248/31; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Isvos am Wolchow  
(=Izvos), Russia.

**Ptychopyge truncata var. bröggeri Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 42: Missing; B2b  
(=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am  
Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Ptychopyge truncata var. bröggeri Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, textfig.5,5a, p. 44: CNI 50/11153;  
B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchowo am  
Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Ptychopyge wöhrmanni Schmidt, 1904**  
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.2,2a, p. 52: CNI 53/11153;  
B2b (=Langevoja-Hunderum); Obuchow von  
Wolchow (=Obuchovo), Russia.

**Remopleurides emarginatus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.37,37a, p. 89: PIN 4248/444;  
F1 (F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Oddalem bei Liwa  
(=Odulemma near Liiva), Estonia.

**Remopleurides emarginatus Törnquist, 1885**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.38, p. 89: PIN 4248/445; F1  
(F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Kirna (=Kernu), Estonia.

**Remopleurides nanus Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.34,34a, p. 88: PIN 4248/866;  
C1 (=Aluoja-Uhaku); Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia.

**Remopleurides nanus Leuchtenberg, 1843**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.35,35b, p. 88: PIN  
35=4248/865,35b=4248/37; C1,B2-B3  
35:C1,35b:B2-B3; Pawlowsk (=Pavlovsk),  
Russia. Coll.: Plautin

**Remopleurides nanus var. elongata Schmidt, 1894**  
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.36,36a-b, p. 89: PIN  
36,36a=4248/440; C2 (=Kukruse); Kuckers  
(=Kukruse), Estonia.

**Sphaerexochus angustifrons Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.17 a,b, p. 189: CNI 53/11059; F  
(=Harju Series); Palloküll auf Dago (=Paluküla,  
Hiiumaa), Estonia.

**Sphaerexochus angustifrons Angelin, 1854**  
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.38, p. 189: CNI 53/11059; F1  
(=Nabala-Pirgu); Pallokülla auf Dago (=Paluküla  
on Hiiumaa), Estonia.

## Stylolithen

Vol. I, textfig.6, p. 33: Missing; D2 Jeweschen  
Schicht (=Keila); Jewe über Kuckers, Estonia.

## Trinucleus seticornis Hisinger, 1840

Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.19,19a, p. 71: Missing; F1  
(F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Estland, Estonia.

## Trinucleus seticornis Hisinger, 1840

Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.20, p. 71: Missing; F1 (F1a)  
(=Nabala-Pirgu); Jömper in Estland (=Jôepere),  
Estonia.

## Trinucleus seticornis Hisinger, 1840

Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.21, p. 71: PIN 4248/425; F1  
(F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Jömper in Estland  
(=Jôepere), Estonia.

## Trinucleus seticornis Hisinger, 1840

Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.22, p. 71: PIN 4248/426; F1  
(F1a) (=Nabala-Pirgu); Jömper in Estland  
(=Jôepere), Estonia.

## PART 2

List of taxa according to volume (part), plate and figure reference.

The present corresponding museum catalogue number is given for future reference.

“Missing” denotes specimens probably lost during the reorganisation of the Karpinsky Museum, St. Petersburg.

“NT” denotes specimens which might well be in museums in Estonia, Germany, Poland, Russia and Sweden. (see Part 1).

\* designates a type specimen from a pre-Schmidt publication (see Part 1 for details).

Vol. I, pl.I, fig.1, p. 72: <i>Phacops elegans</i> Boeck, 1838	Missing
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.2, p. 75: <i>Phacops (Acaste) downingiae</i> Murchison, 1839	PIN 4248/300
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.3 a,b,c, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/688
According to Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993:	RM Ar 18074
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.4, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/332
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.5, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.)	PIN 4248/116
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.6, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.7, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> var. <i>angulata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/331
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.8, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/333
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.9, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/122
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.10, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/122
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.11, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.12, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/334
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.13, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.14, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.15 a,b,c,d, p. 84: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/316
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.16, p. 84: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/151
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.17, p. 84: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.18 a,b, p. 86: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/935
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.19 a,b, p. 86: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/9
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.20, p. 86: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/615
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.21, p. 86: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/53
Vol. I, pl.I, fig.22 a,b,c, p. 88: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/59
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.1a,b, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/5
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.2, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/65
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.3, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.4, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/18
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.5, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.6, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/166
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.7, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/166
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.8, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.9, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.10, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.11, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/66
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.12, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/66
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.13, p. 99: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/66
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.14, p. 98: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/61
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.15, p. 98: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/60
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.16, p. 95: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) ingrlica</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.II, fig.17, p. 98: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/62
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.1a,b,c,d, p. 105: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta</i> var. <i>emarginata</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.2, p. 105: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta</i> var. <i>emarginata</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/71
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.3, p. 105: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta</i> var. <i>emarginata</i> Angelin, 1854	NT
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.4a,b, p. 105: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta</i> var. <i>emarginata</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/72
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.5a,b,c, p. 104: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.6, p. 104: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/2

Vol. I, pl.III, fig.7a,b,c, p. 104: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/19
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.8a,b, p. 109: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.9a,b,c, p. 109: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.10a,b, p. 109: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) macroura</i> Angelin, 1851	NT
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.)	PSM 149/1
Vol. I, pl.III, fig.11a,b, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.1a,b,c, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/77
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/3
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 117: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/84
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/79
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 114: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) macroura</i> Angelin, 1851	NT
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 114: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) macroura</i> Angelin, 1851	NT
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.11 a,b, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/81
Vol. I, pl.IV, fig.12, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.1, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/212
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.2, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/80
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.3, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.4 a,b, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/177
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.5 a,b, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/82
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.6, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.7, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.)	PIN 4248/212 ?
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.8a,b,c, p. 117: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.)	PSM 1/2733
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.9, p. 117: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/104
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.)	IGT Tr 2102 (Univ. Tartu?)
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.10, p. 117: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/138
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.11 a,b,c, p. 90: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.12, p. 90: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/123
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.13, p. 90: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/613
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.14a,b,c, p. 92: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszkwskii</i> Schmidt, 1881	a = Missing
	b = PIN 4248/414
	c = PIN 4248/56
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.15, p. 92: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszkwskii</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/413
Vol. I, pl.V, fig.16, p. 117: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/170
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.1a,b, p. 135: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus</i> Schmidt, 1881	PSM 149/2
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 135: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.3 a,b, p. 133: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ornatus</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.4 a,b, p. 133: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ornatus</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/340
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.5 a,b, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.6 a,b, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	PIN 4248/3
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	PIN 4248/347
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	PIN 4248/86
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.11 a,b, p. 146: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/89
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.12, p. 146: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 146: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	NT
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.14, p. 146: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/88
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.15, p. 146: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 869/11059
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.16 a,b, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkwski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VI, fig.17, p. 146: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	NT



Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.1 a,b,c, p. 143: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854	CNI 6/11059
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.2, p. 143: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.3 a,b, p. 143: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.4, p. 143: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854	NT
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 143: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.8, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 8/11059
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.9, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 9/11059
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.10, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/94
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.11, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/94
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.12, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/94
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.13, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 10/11059
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.14, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.15, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.16, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.17, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/96
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.18 a,b, p. 151: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) cf. glaber</i> Angelin, 1854	PSM 149/3,4
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.19 a,b, p. 160: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	CNI 13/11059
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.20, p. 160: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.21, p. 160: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VII, fig.22, p. 157: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.1, p. 157: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 157: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 157: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.4, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 166: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cranium</i> Kutorga, 1854	NT
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 166: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cranium</i> Kutorga, 1854	PIN 4248/361
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.9 a,b, p. 164: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudoheMICRanium</i> var. <i>dolichocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 15/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.10, p. 164: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudoheMICRanium</i> var. <i>dolichocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 15/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 168: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.12 a,b, p. 168: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.13 a,b, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudoheMICRanium</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	PIN 4248/100
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudoheMICRanium</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 17/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.15, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudoheMICRanium</i> var. <i>dolichocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 18/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudoheMICRanium</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.17 a,b, p. 169: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 20/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 169: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.19, p. 169: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 21/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.20 a,b,c, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 32/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.21, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 33/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.22, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 33/11059
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.23 a,b, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus gibbus</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.VIII, fig.24, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus gibbus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 34/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.1 a,b, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	CNI 37/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.2, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	PIN 4248/379
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.3, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	PIN 4248/120
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.4, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	CNI 38/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.5 a,b, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	a = CNI 39/11059, b = CNI 40/11059



Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.6, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	CNI 41/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.7, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	PIN 4248/125
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.8, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> Linnarsson, 1869	Missing
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.9, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 44/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.10, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 45/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.11, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 46/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.12, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 47/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.13, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 48/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.14, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.15 a,b, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	a = CNI 50/11059, b = CNI 51/11059
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.16, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.IX, fig.17 a,b, p. 189: <i>Sphaerexochus angustifrons</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 53/11059
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.1a,b,c,d, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicranium</i> Kutorga, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.2, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicranium</i> Kutorga, 1854	CNI 22/11059
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.3, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicranium</i> Kutorga, 1854	CNI 23/11059
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.4, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicranium</i> Kutorga, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.5 a,b, p. 174: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.6 a,b, p. 174: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 25/11059
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.7 a,b,c, p. 174: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis</i> Angelin, 1854	a,b = Missing c = CNI 26/11059
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.8 a,b, p. 178: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) roemeri</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 29/11059
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.9, p. 174: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis</i> var. Angelin, 1854	CNI 27/11059
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.10, p. 72: <i>Phacops elegans</i> Boeck, 1838	PIN 4248/22
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.11 a,b, p. 72: <i>Phacops elegans</i> Boeck, 1838	Missing
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.12, p. 72: <i>Phacops elegans</i> Boeck, 1838	PIN 4248/111
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.13, p. 88: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/335
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.14, p. 88: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/335
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.15, p. 104: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/70
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.16, p. 105: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta</i> var. <i>emarginata</i> Angelin, 1854	NT
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.17, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/370
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.18, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.19, p. 114: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) macroura</i> Angelin, 1851	NT
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.20, p. 115: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/82
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.21, p. 117: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/83
Vol. I, pl.X, fig.22 a,b,c.: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.1, p. 80: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/688
According to Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993:	RM Ar 18074
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.2, p. 80: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> var. <i>angulata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/331
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.3, p. 83: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> var. <i>estonica</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/50
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.)	PSM 1/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.4, p. 83: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> var. <i>genuina</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/94
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.5, p. 96: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.6, p. 96: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/3
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.7, p. 90: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.8, p. 91: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/342
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.9, p. 92: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszkowskii</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.10 a,b, p. 107: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wrangeli</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/73
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.11 a,b, p. 109: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.12 a,b, p. 108: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) brevispina</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/74
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.13, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.14, p. 104: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/70
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.15, p. 104: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/70
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.16, p. 102: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840	PIN 4248/69
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.17, p. 72: <i>Phacops elegans</i> Boeck, 1838	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.18, p. 75: <i>Phacops (Acaste) downingiae</i> Murchison, 1839	PIN 4248/298

Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.19, p. 146: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.20, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.21 a,b, p. 177: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) pahnschi</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 28/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.22, p. 178: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) roemeri</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 30/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.23, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 81/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.24, p. 178: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) roemeri</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 31/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.25, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> var. <i>mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 42/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.26, p. 183: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris</i> var. <i>mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 43/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.27, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.28 a,b, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 35/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.29, p. 164: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohecticranium</i> var. <i>dolichocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 19/11059
Vol. I, pl.XI, fig.30 a,b, p. 168: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/106
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.1 a,b, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/98
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.2, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/99
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.3, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/99
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.4, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/49
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.5, p. 77: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/335
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.6 a,b, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/334
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.7, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.8, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/304
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.9 a,b, p. 81: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala</i> var. <i>estonica</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/113
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.10, p. 84: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/337
According to Jaanusson (pers.com)	PIN 4248/332
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.11, p. 84: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/343
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.12, p. 84: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) panderi</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/152
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.13, p. 86: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/9
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.14, p. 88: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/336
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.15, p. 88: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/59
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.16, p. 90: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/612
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.17, p. 90: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/611
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.18, p. 90: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/123
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.19, p. 91: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/342
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.20, p. 92: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszkowskii</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/57
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.21, p. 92: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) nieszkowskii</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.22, p. 95: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) ingraca</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.23 a,b,c, p. 96: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.24 a,b,c, p. 159: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 12/11059
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.25, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	CNI 5/11059
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.26, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	PIN 4248/6
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.27, p. 168: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.XII, fig.28a,b,c,d, p. 196: <i>Diaphanometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 58/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.1, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.2, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	CNI 54/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.3, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	CNI 55/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.4, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.5, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	CNI 56/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.6, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	CNI 54/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.7, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.8, p. 191: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	CNI 57/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.9, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 59/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.10, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.11, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.12, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 60/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.13, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 61/11059

Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.14 a,b, p. 214: <i>Cybele wörthi</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 77/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.15, p. 214: <i>Cybele wörthi</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.16, p. 214: <i>Cybele wörthi</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.17, p. 214: <i>Cybele wörthi</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.18, p. 216: <i>Cybele affinis</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 78/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.19, p. 216: <i>Cybele affinis</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 78/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.20 a,b, p. 207: <i>Cybele revaliensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 64/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.21, p. 209: <i>Cybele rex</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.22, p. 209: <i>Cybele rex</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 66/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.23, p. 209: <i>Cybele rex</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 67/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.24, p. 213: <i>Cybele coronata</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.25, p. 213: <i>Cybele coronata</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.26, p. 213: <i>Cybele coronata</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 74/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIII, fig.27, p. 213: <i>Cybele coronata</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 75/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.1 a,b, p. 211: <i>Cybele grewingki</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.2, p. 211: <i>Cybele grewingki</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 72/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.3, p. 209: <i>Cybele rex</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 68/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.4, p. 209: <i>Cybele rex</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 69/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.5, p. 209: <i>Cybele coronata</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 76/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.6, p. 207: <i>Cybele revaliensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 65/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.7 a,b, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.8, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 82/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.9, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 83/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.10, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 84/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.11 a,b,c, p. 225: <i>Encrinurus punctatus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	NT
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.12, p. 225: <i>Encrinurus punctatus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.13, p. 225: <i>Encrinurus punctatus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.14, p. 227: <i>Encrinurus cf.multisegmentatus</i> Portlock, 1843	PIN 4248/164
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.15, p. 227: <i>Encrinurus cf.multisegmentatus</i> Portlock, 1843	CNI 85/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.16, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.17, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.18, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.19, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.20, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 86/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.21, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 87/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.22, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 88/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.23, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 89/11059
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.24, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.25, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XIV, fig.26, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 90/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.1, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 59/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.2, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 62/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.3, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 63/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.4, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.5, p. 203: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 61/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.6, p. 207: <i>Cybele revaliensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.7, p. 207: <i>Cybele revaliensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.8, p. 209: <i>Cybele rex</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 70/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.9, p. 209: <i>Cybele rex</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 71/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.10, p. 213: <i>Cybele coronata</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.11, p. 217: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 79/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.12, p. 217: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 80/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.13, p. 217: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.14, p. 217: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.15, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 82/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.16, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing



Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.17, p. 219: <i>Cybele brevicauda</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	CNI 84/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.18, p. 225: <i>Encrinurus punctatus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.19 a,b,c, p. 227: <i>Encrinurus cf.multisegmentatus</i> Portlock, 1843 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.20, p. 227: <i>Encrinurus multisegmentatus</i> Portlock, 1843 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.21, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	CNI 91/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.22, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	CNI 92/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.23, p. 229: <i>Encrinurus seebachi</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	CNI 93/11059
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.24, p. 91: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.25, p. 91: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	PIN 4248/342
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.26, p. 88: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.27, p. 96: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	PIN 4248/90
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.28, p. 96: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	Missing
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.) .....	PIN 4248/1 ?
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.29, p. 98: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	PIN 4248/62
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.30, p. 102: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>iferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840 .....	PIN 4248/68
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.31, p. 104: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	Missing
According to Jaanusson (pers.com.) .....	PIN 4248/2 ?
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.32, p. 102: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) odini</i> var. <i>iferensis</i> Eichwald, 1840 .....	PIN 4248/69
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.33 a,b,c, p. 110: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wenjukowi</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	PIN 4248/76
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.34, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	PIN 4248/112
Vol. I, pl.XV, fig.35, p. 112: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.1, p. 133: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ornatus</i> Dalman, 1827 .....	PIN 4248/85
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.2, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.3, p. 137: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.4, p. 143: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.5, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857 .....	CNI 7/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.6, p. 147: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.7 a,b, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827 .....	NT
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.8, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.9, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.10, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.11, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.12, p. 153: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> Dalman, 1827 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.13, p. 157: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	CNI 11/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.14, p. 157: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.15, p. 159: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	CNI 12/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.16, p. 160: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843 .....	CNI 13/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.17, p. 160: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843 .....	CNI 14/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.18, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemocranium</i> Nieszkowski, 1859 ..	PIN 4248/100
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.19, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemocranium</i> Nieszkowski, 1859 ..	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.20, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemocranium</i> var. <i>dolichocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881 .....	CNI 19/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.21, p. 163: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemocranium</i> Nieszkowski, 1859 ..	CNI 18/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.22, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemocranium</i> Kutorga, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.23, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemocranium</i> Kutorga, 1854 .....	CNI 24/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.24, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemocranium</i> Kutorga, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.25, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemocranium</i> Kutorga, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.26, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemocranium</i> Kutorga, 1854 .....	CNI 23/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.27, p. 171: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemocranium</i> Kutorga, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.28, p. 174: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.29, p. 174: <i>Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.30, p. 169: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cf. granulatus</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.31, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	NT
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.32, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.33, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854 .....	Missing

Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.34, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 36/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.35, p. 180: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.36, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 52/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.37, p. 186: <i>Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 50/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.38, p. 189: <i>Sphaerexochus angustifrons</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 53/11059
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.39 a,b, p. 217: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	NT
Vol. I, pl.XVI, fig.40, p. 207: <i>Cybele revaliensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.1, p. 2: <i>Acidaspis emarginata</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 1/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.2, p. 4: <i>Acidaspis kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 2/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.3, p. 4: <i>Acidaspis kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 3/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.4, p. 56: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/449
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.5, p. 56: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> Angelin, 1854	NT
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.6, p. 56: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 14/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.7a,b, p. 56: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> var. <i>coniceps</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 15/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.8, p. 57: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> var. <i>coniceps</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 16/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.9a-c, p. 58: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> var. <i>coniceps</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/446
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.10a-e, p. 59: <i>Lichas pachyrrhina</i> Dalmann, 1827	CNI 17/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.11, p. 61: <i>Lichas pachyrrhina</i> Dalmann, 1827	PIN 4248/172
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.12a,b, p. 60: <i>Lichas (Metopias) pachyrrhina</i> var. <i>longerostrata</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/213
* Vol. II, pl.I, fig.13a,b, p. 65: <i>Lichas (Metopias) hübneri</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 29/11101
Vol. II, pl.I, fig.14a-d, p. 65: <i>Lichas (Metopias) hübneri</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 30/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.1a,b, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	NT
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.2, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 18/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.3, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 19/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.4, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 20/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.5a,b, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 21/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.6, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 22/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.7, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 23/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.8, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 24/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.9, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 25/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.10a, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 26/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.10b, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 27/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.11a,b, p. 62: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 28/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.12, p. 69: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata</i> Beyrich, 1846	NT
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.13, p. 69: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata</i> Beyrich, 1846	NT
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.14, p. 69: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata</i> Beyrich, 1846	CNI 35/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.15a,b, p. 69: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata</i> Beyrich, 1846	PSM 149/6
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.16, p. 69: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) tricuspidata</i> Beyrich, 1846	PIN 4248/222
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.17a,b, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 36/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.18a,b,c, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 37/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.19, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.20, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 38/11101
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.21, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.22a,b, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.23, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	NT
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.24, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) plautini</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.II, fig.25, p. 75: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) longispina</i> Schmidt, 1885	PIN 4248/441
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.1, p. 67: <i>Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 31/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.2, p. 67: <i>Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 32/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.3, p. 67: <i>Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 33/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.4, p. 67: <i>Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 34/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.5, p. 67: <i>Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1885	PIN 4248/24
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.6, p. 80: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.7, p. 80: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.8 a,b, p. 80: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 40/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.9, p. 80: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 41/11101



Vol. II, pl.III, fig.10, p. 80: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 42/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.11, p. 80: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.12, p. 80: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 43/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.13 a,b,c, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	PIN 4248/121
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.14, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 44/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.15 a,b, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 45/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.16, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	Missing
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.17, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 46/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.18, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 47/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.19, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	PIN 4248/121
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.20, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 48/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.21, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 49/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.22 a,b, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	Missing
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.23 a,b, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 50/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.24, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 51/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.25, p. 82: <i>Lichas (Hopolichas) conicotuberculata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 52/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.26 a-d, p. 67: <i>Lichas</i> sp.	PSM 149/5
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.27 a-c, p. 46: <i>Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/191
* Vol. II, pl.III, fig.28, p. 46: <i>Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
* Vol. II, pl.III, fig.29, p. 46: <i>Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.30 a,b, p. 46: <i>Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 4/11101
Vol. II, pl.III, fig.31, p. 46: <i>Lichas (Leiolichas) illaenoides</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 5/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.1 a-d, p. 95: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) depressa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 62/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 95: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) depressa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 63/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.3 a,b, p. 95: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) depressa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 64/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 95: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) depressa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 65/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 95: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) depressa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 66/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 97: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 67/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.7 a,b, p. 97: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 68/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 97: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 69/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 97: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1885	NT
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.10 a,b, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PSM 149/14
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 79/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.12 a,b, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 80/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.13, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 81/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.14, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.15, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 82/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.16, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.17, p. 104: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 83/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.18 a,b, p. 108: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) angusta</i> Beyrich, 1846	Missing
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.19, p. 108: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) angusta</i> Beyrich, 1846	CNI 84/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.20, p. 108: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) angusta</i> Beyrich, 1846	CNI 85/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.21, p. 108: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) angusta</i> Beyrich, 1846	CNI 73/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.22, p. 108: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) angusta</i> Beyrich, 1846	CNI 87/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.23, p. 108: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) angusta</i> Beyrich, 1846	CNI 88/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.24 a,b, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 70/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.25, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 71/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.26, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 72/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.27, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.28, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.29 a,b, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 86/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.30, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 74/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.31, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.32, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 75/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.33, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 76/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.34 a,b, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 77/11101

Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.35, p. 101: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 78/11101
* Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.36 a-c, p. 92: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) schmidti</i> Dames, 1877	CNI 36/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.37, p. 92: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) schmidti</i> Dames, 1877	CNI 61/11101
Vol. II, pl.IV, fig.38, p. 92: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) schmidti</i> Dames, 1877	PIN 4248/248,
.....	PIN 4248/249
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.1 a-b, p. 87: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus</i> Dames, 1877	CNI 53/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.2, p. 87: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus</i> Dames, 1877	CNI 54/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.3, p. 87: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus</i> Dames, 1877	CNI 55/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.4 a,b, p. 89: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 56/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.5, p. 89: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 57/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.6, p. 89: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 58/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.7, p. 89: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	Missing
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.8 a,b, p. 89: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	NT
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.9, p. 89: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 59/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.10, p. 89: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 181/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.11, p. 115: <i>Lichas st.mathiae</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 90/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.12, p. 115: <i>Lichas st.mathiae</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 91/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.13 a,b, p. 115: <i>Lichas st.mathiae</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 92/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.14, p. 115: <i>Lichas st.mathiae</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 93/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.15 a,b, p. 115: <i>Lichas st.mathiae</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 94/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.16, p. 115: <i>Lichas st.mathiae</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 95/11101
* Vol. II, pl.V, fig.17, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.18, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 96/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.19, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 97/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.20, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.21, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 99/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.22, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 100/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.23, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 101/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.24, p. 118: <i>Lichas margaritifer</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.25 a-c, p. 122: <i>Lichas cicatricosa</i> Lovén, 1845	CNI 102/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.26, p. 122: <i>Lichas cicatricosa</i> Lovén, 1845	CNI 103/11101
Vol. II, pl.V, fig.27 a-c, p. 121: <i>Lichas docens</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 44: <i>Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 44: <i>Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1885	PIN 4248/189
* Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 46: <i>Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 46: <i>Lichas (Arges) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 6/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.5 a-c, p. 49: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis</i> Eichwald, 1854	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.6, p. 49: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis</i> Eichwald, 1854	CNI 7/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 49: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis</i> Eichwald, 1854	CNI 8/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 49: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis</i> Eichwald, 1854	CNI 9/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.9 a,b, p. 49: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis</i> Eichwald, 1854	CNI 10/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 49: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) laevis</i> Eichwald, 1854	PIN 4248/201
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 53: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) dalecarlica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 11/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.12 a-c, p. 53: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) dalecarlica</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/23
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 53: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) dalecarlica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 12/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.14 a,b, p. 54: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.15, p. 54: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi</i> Schmidt, 1885	PIN 4248/206
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.16, p. 54: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 13/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.17, p. 54: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) holmi</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.18 a,b, p. 109: <i>Lichas (Oncholichas) ornata</i> Angelin, 1854	NT
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.19, p. 109: <i>Lichas (Oncholichas) ornata</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.20, p. 109: <i>Lichas (Oncholichas) ornata</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.21, p. 113: <i>Lichas (Oncholichas) gotlandica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 89/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.22 a-c, p. 124: <i>Lichas hamata</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 104/11101
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.23, p. 124: <i>Lichas hamata</i> Schmidt, 1885	Missing
Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.24, p. 125: <i>Lichas laxata</i> M'Coy, 1846	CNI 105/11101

Vol. II, pl.VI, fig.25, p. 127: <i>Lichas</i> sp.indet	NT
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.1 a-b, p. 47: <i>Illaeus esmarkii</i> Schlotheim, 1826	PSM 149/7
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.2 a-e, p. 47: <i>Illaeus esmarkii</i> Schlotheim, 1826	Missing
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.3, p. 47: <i>Illaeus esmarkii</i> Schlotheim, 1826	Missing
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.4, p. 47: <i>Illaeus esmarkii</i> Schlotheim, 1826	PSM 149/8
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.5 a-b, p. 47: <i>Illaeus esmarkii</i> Schlotheim, 1826	CNI 1/11109
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.6, p. 47: <i>Illaeus esmarkii</i> Schlotheim, 1826	CNI 2/11109
* Vol. III, pl.I, fig.7 a-e, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 42/11109
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.8, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 43/11109
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.9, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 45/11109
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.10, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 44/11109
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.11, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 46/11109
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.12, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 47/11109
* Vol. III, pl.I, fig.13 a-c, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	a = CNI 48/11109, b,c = CNI 49/11109
Vol. III, pl.I, fig.14, p. 93: <i>Illaeus dalmani</i> Volborth, 1863	Missing
* Vol. III, pl.I, fig.15 a-c, p. 54: <i>Illaeus sphaericus</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 3/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.1, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 32/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.2, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 33/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.3, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 34/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.4 a-b, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 35/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.5 a-c, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 36/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.6, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 37/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.7 a-b, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 38/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.8 a-b, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 39/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.9, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 40/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.10, p. 87: <i>Illaeus revaliensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 41/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.11, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	CNI 10/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.12 a-c, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	Missing
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.13 a-c, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	Missing
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.14, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	CNI 11/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.15, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	CNI 12/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.16, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	CNI 13/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.17, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	CNI 14/11109
Vol. III, pl.II, fig.18 a-b, p. 60: <i>Illaeus laticlavus</i> Eichwald, 1860	CNI 15/11109
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.1 a-c, p. 101: <i>Illaeus chudleighensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 54/11109
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.3 a-c, p. 101: <i>Illaeus chudleighensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 55/11109
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.4 a-b, p. 101: <i>Illaeus chudleighensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 56/11109
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.5 a-f, p. 113: <i>Illaeus ladogensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 78/11109
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.6 a-d, p. 82: <i>Illaeus sulcifrons</i> Holm, 1886	NT
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.7 a-b, p. 85: <i>Illaeus plautini</i> Holm, 1886	PIN 4248/51
Vol. III, pl.III, fig.2 a-f, p. ? : <i>Illaeus</i> sp.	CNI 136/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.1 a-h, p. 69: <i>Illaeus intermedius</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 18/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.2 a-b, p. 69: <i>Illaeus intermedius</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 19/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.3 a-g, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 57/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.4 a-b, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 58/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 59/11109
* Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	PSM 149/43
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 60/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 61/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.9 a-b, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 60/11109
Vol. III, pl.IV, fig.10 a-b, p. 102: <i>Illaeus sinuatus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 62/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.1 a-f, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 139/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.2, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	NT
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.3, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 63/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.4 a-e, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 64/11109



Vol. III, pl.V, fig.5 a-b, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 65/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.6 a-b, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	NT
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.7 a-c, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 66/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.8 a-b, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 67/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.9, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
* Vol. III, pl.V, fig.10 a-b, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	NT
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.11, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 68/11109
* Vol. III, pl.V, fig.12, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 69/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.13 a-b, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 70/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.14, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 71/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.15, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 72/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.16 a-b, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 73/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.17, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 74/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.18, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 75/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.19, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 76/11109
Vol. III, pl.V, fig.20, p. 107: <i>Illaeus schmidti</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	CNI 77/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.1 a-c, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	Missing
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.2 a-c, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 20/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	Missing
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 21/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 22/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.6 a-b, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 23/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 24/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	NT
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 25/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 26/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.11 a-b, p. 74: <i>Illaeus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	CNI 27/11109
Vol. III, pl.VI, fig.12 a-c, p. 67: <i>Illaeus chiron</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 17/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.1 a-c, p. 80: <i>Illaeus ariensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 28/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.2 a-b, p. 80: <i>Illaeus ariensis</i> Holm, 1886	PIN 4248/324
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.3 a-c, p. 80: <i>Illaeus ariensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 29/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.4 a-e, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	NT
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/63
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	PIN 4248/131
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 105/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.8, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 105/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.9, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 106/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.10, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 107/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.11, p. 135: <i>Illaeus atavus</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 108/11109
Vol. III, pl.VII, fig.12 a-b.: <i>Illaeus</i> sp.	CNI 137/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.1 a-d, p. 120: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>exellens</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 79/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 120: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>exellens</i> Holm, 1886	Missing
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.3a-d, p. 120: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>exellens</i> Holm, 1886	a-c = CNI 80/11109?, d = CNI 81/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.4 a-d, p. 121: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>kuckersiana</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 82/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.5 a-b, p. 121: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>kuckersiana</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 83/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.6 a-b, p. 121: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>kuckersiana</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 992/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 121: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>kuckersiana</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 84/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.9, p. 121: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>kuckersiana</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 85/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 117: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>iferensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 86/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.10, p. 117: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 117: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 87/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.12 a-d, p. 117: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.13 a-d, p. 117: <i>Illaeus oblongatus</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 88/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 133: <i>Illaeus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 98/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.15, p. 133: <i>Illaeus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	Missing

Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 133: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 99/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.17, p. 133: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 100/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 133: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 101/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.19, p. 133: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 102/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.20, p. 133: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	Missing
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.21, p. 133: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 103/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.22, p. 133: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> var. <i>depressa</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 104/11109
Vol. III, pl.VIII, fig.23, p. 82: <i>Iliaenus sulcifrons</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 31/11109
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.1 a-e, p. 130: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 96/11109
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.2 a-d, p. 130: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 97/11109
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.3 a-b, p. 130: <i>Iliaenus angustifrons</i> Holm, 1886	Missing
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.4, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	CNI 89/11109
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.5, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	Missing
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.6 a-b, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	Missing
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.7 a-c, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	CNI 90/11109
* Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.8, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	CNI 91/11109
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.9 a-b, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	CNI 92/11109
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.10, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	NT
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.11 a-b, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	CNI 93/11109
* Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.12, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	PIN 4248/587
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.13, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	PIN 4248/588
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.14, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	CNI 94/11109
Vol. III, pl.IX, fig.15 a-b, p. 125: <i>Iliaenus ? roemeri</i> Volborth, 1864	CNI 95/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.1, p. 57: <i>Iliaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 4/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.2 a-b, p. 57: <i>Iliaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	NT
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.3, p. 57: <i>Iliaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 5/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.4, p. 57: <i>Iliaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 6/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.5 a-b, p. 57: <i>Iliaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 7/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.6 a-b, p. 57: <i>Iliaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 8/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.7 a-b, p. 57: <i>Iliaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 9/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.8 a-b, p. 142: <i>Iliaenus centrotus</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 110/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.9, p. 142: <i>Iliaenus centrotus</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 111/11109
* Vol. III, pl.X, fig.10 a-d, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	Missing
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.11 a-b, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 112/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.12, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 113/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.13, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 114/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.14, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 115/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.15 a-b, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 116/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.16, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 117/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.17, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 118/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.18 a-b, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 119/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.19, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 120/11109
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.20 a-c, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	PIN 4248/380
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.21, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	Missing
Vol. III, pl.X, fig.22, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	Missing
* Vol. III, pl.X, fig.23, p. 146: <i>Iliaenus linnarssonii</i> Holm, 1883	PIN 4248/815
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.1 a-g, p. 154: <i>Iliaenus proles</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 121/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.2, p. 154: <i>Iliaenus proles</i> Holm, 1886	Missing
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.3, p. 154: <i>Iliaenus proles</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 122/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.4 a-b, p. 157: <i>Iliaenus livonicus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 123/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.5 a-b, p. 159: <i>Iliaenus triquetrus</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 124/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.6 a-b, p. 159: <i>Iliaenus triquetrus</i> Volborth, 1863	PSM 149/44
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.7 a-c, p. 159: <i>Iliaenus triquetrus</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 125/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.8, p. 159: <i>Iliaenus triquetrus</i> Volborth, 1863	NT
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.9 a-b, p. 159: <i>Iliaenus triquetrus</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 126/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.10 a-c, p. 159: <i>Iliaenus triquetrus</i> Volborth, 1863	CNI 127/11109



Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.11 a-d, p. 162: <i>Iliaenus caecus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 128/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.12 a-c, p. 164: <i>Iliaenus (Bumastus) barriensis</i> Murchison, 1839	NT
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.13 a-b, p. 164: <i>Iliaenus (Bumastus) barriensis</i> Murchison, 1839	CNI 129/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.14, p. 164: <i>Iliaenus (Bumastus) barriensis</i> Murchison, 1839	Missing
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.15, p. 164: <i>Iliaenus (Bumastus) barriensis</i> Murchison, 1839	CNI 130/11109
Vol. III, pl.XI, fig.16, p. 164: <i>Iliaenus (Bumastus) barriensis</i> Murchison, 1839	CNI 131/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.1 a-b, p. 139: <i>Iliaenus masckei</i> Holm, 1886	NT
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.2 a-b, p. 139: <i>Iliaenus masckei</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 109/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.3, p. 139: <i>Iliaenus masckei</i> Holm, 1886	NT
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.4, p. 139: <i>Iliaenus masckei</i> Holm, 1886	PIN 4248/374
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.5, p. 139: <i>Iliaenus masckei</i> Holm, 1886	PIN 4248/373
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.6 a-c, p. 98: <i>Iliaenus oculosus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 50/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.7, p. 98: <i>Iliaenus oculosus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 51/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.8, p. 98: <i>Iliaenus oculosus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 52/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.9 a-b, p. 98: <i>Iliaenus oculosus</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 53/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.10, p. 85: <i>Iliaenus plautini</i> Holm, 1886	PIN 4248/51
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.11 a-b, p. 82: <i>Iliaenus sulcifrons</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 30/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.12 a-b, p. 82: <i>Iliaenus sulcifrons</i> Holm, 1886	CNI 31/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.13 a-b, p. 64: <i>Iliaenus chiron</i> Holm, 1883	CNI 16/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.14, p. 170: <i>Iliaenus</i> sp.	CNI 134/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.15, p. 171: <i>Iliaenus</i> sp.	CNI 135/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.16 a-c, p. 169: <i>Iliaenus</i> sp.	CNI 132/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.17 a-b, p. 169: <i>Iliaenus</i> sp.	CNI 133/11109
Vol. III, pl.XII, fig.18, p. 72: <i>Iliaenus crassicauda</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 1248/11109
<hr/>	
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.1,1a, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	NT
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.2, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	PSM 149/17
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.3, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	NT
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.4, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	CNI 1/11110
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.5, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	NT
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.6, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	NT
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.7,7a, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	CNI 2/11110
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.8,8a, p. 13: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	NT
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.9, 9a-c, p. 20: <i>Calymene conspicua</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.10, p. 20: <i>Calymene conspicua</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.11 a-d, p. 20: <i>Calymene conspicua</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 7/11110
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.12, p. 20: <i>Calymene conspicua</i> Schmidt, 1894	NT
Vol. IV, pl.I, fig.13,13a-b, p. 22: <i>Calymene ohhesaarensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 177/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.1, p. 16: <i>Calymene intermedia</i> Lindström, 1885	CNI 3/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.2, p. 16: <i>Calymene intermedia</i> Lindström, 1885	CNI 4/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.3,3a, p. 16: <i>Calymene intermedia</i> Lindström, 1885	CNI 5/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.4,4a-b, p. 18: <i>Calymene frontosa</i> Lindström, 1885	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.5,5a, p. 18: <i>Calymene frontosa</i> Lindström, 1885	NT
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.6, p. 18: <i>Calymene frontosa</i> Lindström, 1885	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.7, p. 18: <i>Calymene</i> aff. <i>frontosa</i> Lindström, 1885	CNI 6/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.8, p. 18: <i>Calymene frontosa</i> Lindström, 1885	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.9, p. 23: <i>Calymene senaria</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 8/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.10, p. 23: <i>Calymene senaria</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.11, p. 23: <i>Calymene senaria</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.12,12a, p. 26: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 9/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.13, p. 26: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 10/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.14, p. 26: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 11/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.15, p. 26: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba</i> Römer, 1861	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.16, p. 26: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) pediloba</i> Römer, 1861	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.17,17a, p. 29: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) nieszkowskii</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 12/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.18, p. 29: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) nieszkowskii</i> Schmidt, 1894	NT
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.19, p. ? : <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) oelandicum?</i> Angelin, 1854	NT

Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.20, p. 30: <i>Calymene (Pharostoma) denticulata</i> Eichwald, 1861	CNI 13/11110
Vol. IV, pl.II, fig.21,21a-b, p. 32: <i>Calymene (Ptychometopus) volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.1, p. 36: <i>Bronteus estonicus</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 16/11110
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.2, p. 36: <i>Bronteus estonicus</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 16/11110
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.3, p. 36: <i>Bronteus estonicus</i> Schmidt, 1894	NT
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.4, p. 36: <i>Bronteus estonicus</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 17/11110
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.5, p. 36: <i>Bronteus estonicus</i> Schmidt, 1894	NT
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.6, p. 36: <i>Bronteus estonicus</i> Schmidt, 1894	NT
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.7, p. 36: <i>Bronteus estonicus</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.8, p. 38: <i>Bronteus marklini?</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 18/11110
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.9, p. 34: <i>Bronteus laticauda</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	NT
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.10, p. 34: <i>Bronteus laticauda</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 14/11110
Vol. IV, pl.III, fig.11, p. 34: <i>Bronteus laticauda</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 15/11110
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.1,1a, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/492
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/493
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/494
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/495
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/497
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.8,8a, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	8 = Missing 8a = PIN 4248/423
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 41: <i>Proetus concinnus</i> var. <i>osiliensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/499
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 45: <i>Proetus</i> cf. <i>verrucosus</i> Lindström, 1885	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 45: <i>Proetus</i> cf. <i>verrucosus</i> Lindström, 1885	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.12, p. 45: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/502
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.13, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/132
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.14, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/504
* Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.15, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/823
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.16,16a, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/137
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.17, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/133
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.18, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/134
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.19, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/508
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.20, p. 46: <i>Proetus conspersus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/509
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.21, p. 49: <i>Proetus planedorsatus</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/824
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.22, p. 49: <i>Proetus planedorsatus</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.23, p. 51: <i>Proetus distans</i> cf. Lindström, 1885	PIN 4248/513
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.24, p. 51: <i>Proetus</i> sp.	PIN 4248/521
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.25, p. 51: <i>Proetus</i> sp.	Missing
* Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.26, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/135
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.27, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/514
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.28, p. 53: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/515
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.29, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/516
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.30, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.31, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/517
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.32, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/517
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.33, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/319
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.34, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/136
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.35, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/520
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.36, p. 52: <i>Proetus ramisulcatus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/826
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.37, p. 56: <i>Proetus kertelensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/40
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.38, p. 57: <i>Proetus wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/409
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.39, p. 57: <i>Proetus wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.40, p. 58: <i>Cyphaspis planifrons</i> Eichwald, 1861	PIN 4248/412
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.41,41a, p. 58: <i>Cyphaspis planifrons</i> Eichwald, 1861	PIN 4248/523
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.42,42a, p. 58: <i>Cyphaspis planifrons</i> Eichwald, 1861	PIN 4248/827

Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.43, p. 58: <i>Cyphaspis planifrons</i> Eichwald, 1861	PIN 4248/825
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.44, p. 60: <i>Cyphaspis</i> sp.	PIN 4248/410
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.45,45a, p. 60: <i>Cyphaspis</i> sp.	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.46, p. 60: <i>Menocephalus minutus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/524
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.47, p. 60: <i>Menocephalus minutus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/525
Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.48, p. 60: <i>Menocephalus minutus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
* Vol. IV, pl.IV, fig.49, p. 60: <i>Menocephalus minutus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	PIN 4248/141
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.1, p. 63: <i>Harpides plautini</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 19/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.2,2a, p. 63: <i>Harpides plautini</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 20/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.3, p. 66: <i>Harpes spasskii</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.4, p. 66: <i>Harpes spasskii</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.5, p. 66: <i>Harpes spasskii</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 21/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.6, p. 66: <i>Harpes spasskii</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 22/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.7, p. 66: <i>Harpes spasskii</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 23/11110
* Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.8, p. 66: <i>Harpes spasskii</i> Eichwald, 1840	NT
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.9, p. 66: <i>Harpes spasskii</i> Eichwald, 1840	NT
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.10,10a, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 24/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.11, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 25/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.12,12a, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 26/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.13, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 27/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.14, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 28/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.15, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 29/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.16, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 30/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.17,17a, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 31/11110
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.18, p. 69: <i>Harpes wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	NT
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.19,19a, p. 71: <i>Trinucleus seticornis</i> Hisinger, 1840	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.20, p. 71: <i>Trinucleus seticornis</i> Hisinger, 1840	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.21, p. 71: <i>Trinucleus seticornis</i> Hisinger, 1840	PIN 4248/425
Vol. IV, pl.V, fig.22, p. 71: <i>Trinucleus seticornis</i> Hisinger, 1840	PIN 4248/426
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.1,1a, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/835
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/27
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/832
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/838
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/531
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.6, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/839
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/840
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/25
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	PIN 4248/842
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 77: <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1826	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/850
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.12, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/143
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/143
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.14, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/32
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.15,15a, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/36
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.16,16a, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/427
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.17,17a, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	17 = PIN 4248/844, 17a = PIN 4248/26
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.18,18a, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/142
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.19, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/856
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.20, p. 80: <i>Ampyx volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/854
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.21,21a, p. 83: <i>Ampyx linnarssoni</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/828
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.22, p. 83: <i>Ampyx linnarssoni</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.23, p. 83: <i>Ampyx linnarssoni</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.24, p. 84: <i>Ampyx costatus?</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/144
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.25, p. 84: <i>Ampyx costatus?</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/862
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.26, p. 84: <i>Ampyx</i> aff. <i>costatus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/863



Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.27, p. 84: <i>Ampyx</i> aff. <i>costatus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/112
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.28,28a, p. 84: <i>Ampyx</i> aff. <i>costatus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/906
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.29, p. 85: <i>Ampyx rostratus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/434
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.30, p. 85: <i>Ampyx rostratus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/145
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.31,31a, p. 85: <i>Ampyx rostratus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/147
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.32, p. 85: <i>Ampyx rostratus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/146
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.33, p. 85: <i>Ampyx rostratus</i> Sars, 1835	PIN 4248/438
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.34,34a, p. 88: <i>Remopleurides nanus</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	PIN 4248/866
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.35,35b, p. 88: <i>Remopleurides nanus</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	35 = PIN 4248/865, 35b = PIN 4248/37
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.36,36a-b, p. 89: <i>Remopleurides nanus</i> var. <i>elongata</i> Schmidt, 1894	36,36a = PIN 4248/440 36b = Missing
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.37,37a, p. 89: <i>Remopleurides emarginatus</i> Törnquist, 1885	PIN 4248/444
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.38, p. 89: <i>Remopleurides emarginatus</i> Törnquist, 1885	PIN 4248/445
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.39, p. 90: <i>Agnostus glabratus</i> var. <i>ingrica</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/39
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.40, p. 90: <i>Agnostus glabratus</i> var. <i>ingrica</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/872
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.41, p. 90: <i>Agnostus glabratus</i> var. <i>ingrica</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.42, p. 90: <i>Agnostus glabratus</i> var. <i>ingrica</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/119
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.43, p. 90: <i>Agnostus glabratus</i> var. <i>ingrica</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/841
Vol. IV, pl.VI, fig.44, p. 90: <i>Agnostus glabratus</i> var. <i>ingrica</i> Schmidt, 1894	PIN 4248/873
<hr/>	
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.1, p. 24: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 5/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.1, fig.2, p. 24: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 6/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.1, fig.3, p. 24: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 7/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.4, p. 29: <i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 10/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.1, fig.5, p. 24: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	Missing
* Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.6, p. 29: <i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.7,7a, p. 29: <i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.8, p. 32: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/10
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.9, p. 32: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.10, p. 32: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/17
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.11, p. 32: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/91
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.12, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 22/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.13, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 23/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.I, fig.14, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 24/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.1, p. 32: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 14/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.2, p. 32: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 15/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.3, p. 32: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/7
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.4, p. 21: <i>Asaphus bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/92
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.5, p. 21: <i>Asaphus bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 1/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.6,6a, p. 21: <i>Asaphus bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.7, p. 21: <i>Asaphus bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 2/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.8, p. 37: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 18/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.10, p. 37: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.9,9a, p. 37: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.11, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 42/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.12, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 43/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.13, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 44/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.14, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.15, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 45/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.16, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 46/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.17, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 47/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.II, fig.18, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 48/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.1, p. 55: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.2, p. 55: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/452
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.3, p. 55: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 52/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.4, p. 55: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/453

Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.5, p. 56: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> var. <i>laticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/454
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.6, p. 56: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> var. <i>laticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/454
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.7, p. 55: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.8, p. 45: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 32/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.9, p. 45: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 33/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.10, p. 45: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.11, p. 45: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 34/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.III, fig.12, p. 45: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.1, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 37/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.2,2a, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 39/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	PIN 4248/893
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 38/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 41/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.8,a,b, p. 50: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> var. <i>holmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.9,9a-c, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 25/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 26/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 44: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> var. <i>applanata</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 31/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.1, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.2, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.3, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.4, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.5, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 53/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.6, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.7, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.8, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.9, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 54/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.10, p. 61: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> var. <i>laticauda</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 55/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.11, p. 59: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 56/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.13, p. 59: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 57/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.V, fig.12, p. 59 V-III.P.12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 64: <i>Asaphus latus</i> var. <i>plautini</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 63/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 64: <i>Asaphus latus</i> var. <i>plautini</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 64/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 64: <i>Asaphus latus</i> var. <i>plautini</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 62: <i>Asaphus latus</i> Pander, 1830	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 62: <i>Asaphus latus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 60/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.6,6a, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 71/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 72/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.8,8a, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 73/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.9, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 74/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 75/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 77/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.12, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.VI, fig.13, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 76/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.1, p. 65: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 66/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.2, p. 65: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 67/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.3, p. 65: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 68/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.4, p. 65: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 68/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 65: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 65: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 69/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 65: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	CNI 70/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.1,1a, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 79/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 80/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 81/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.4, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 82/11152



Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 83/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 84/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 85/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 86/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.9, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.10,10a, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	10 = Missing
.....	10a = CNI 87/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 72: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 88/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.12, p. 77: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>itferensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 91/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.13, p. 77: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>itferensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 92/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 77: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>itferensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 91/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.15a,b, p. 78: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>jewensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 94/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 78: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>jewensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 95/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.17, p. 78: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>jewensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 96/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 78: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>jewensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 97/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.VIII, fig.19,19a, p. 78: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>jewensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 98/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.1, p. 81: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 99/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.2, p. 81: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 100/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.3, p. 81: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 101/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.4, p. 81: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 102/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.5, p. 81: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 103/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.6, p. 81: <i>Asaphus (Neosaphus) ludibundus</i> mut. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 104/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.7, p. 96: <i>Isotelus stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 123/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.8, p. 96: <i>Isotelus stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 124/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.9, p. 96: <i>Isotelus stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 124/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.10, p. 96: <i>Isotelus stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 125/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.11,11a, p. 107: <i>Niobe (Niobe) frontalis</i> Dalman, 1827	11 = PIN 4248/93
.....	11a = Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.IX, fig.12, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/915
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.1, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	NT
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.2, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	NT
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.3, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.4, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.5, p. 103: <i>Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/911
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.6, p. 103: <i>Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/911
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.7, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.8, p. 107: <i>Niobe (Niobe) frontalis</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/97
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.9,9a,9b, p. 82: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/12
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.10, p. 82: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/909
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.11, p. 82: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/910
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.12, p. 82: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.13,13a, p. 91: <i>Isotelus platyrhachis</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 114/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.14, p. 91: <i>Isotelus platyrhachis</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 115/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.15, p. 91: <i>Isotelus platyrhachis</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 116/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.16, p. 91: <i>Isotelus platyrhachis</i> Steinhardt, 1874	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.X, fig.17,17a, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 106/11152
* Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.1, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 107/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.2, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 108/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.3, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 109/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.4, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 110/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.5, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 111/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.6, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 112/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.7, p. 88: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 113/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.8, p. 91: <i>Isotelus platyrhachis</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 117/11152?
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.9, p. 93: <i>Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 118/11152?

Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.10, p. 93: <i>Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 119/11152?
Vol. V-II, pl.XI, fig.11, p. 93: <i>Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus</i> Römer, 1861	NT
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.1, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/42
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.2, p. 105: <i>Niobe (Niobe) lindströmi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/28
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.3, p. 93: <i>Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 120/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.4, p. 93: <i>Isotelus (Brachyaspis) robustus</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 121/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.5, p. 21: <i>Asaphus bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 3/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.6, p. 24: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 8/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.7, p. 29: <i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.8, p. 35: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.9, p. 35: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.10, p. 35: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 13/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.11, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 39/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.12, p. 47: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 40/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.13,13a, p. 40: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> var. <i>minor</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 127/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.14,14a, p. 40: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> var. <i>minor</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 20/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.15, p. 45: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 35/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.16, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 49/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.17, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.18, p. 52: <i>Asaphus kowalewskii</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 50/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.19, p. 55: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 52/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.20, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.21, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 28/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.22, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 58/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.23, p. 58: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 59/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.24, p. 62: <i>Asaphus latus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 61/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.25, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 77/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.26, p. 68: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 77/11152
Vol. V-II, pl.XII, fig.27, p. 77: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> var. <i>iferensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 93/11152
<hr/>	
* Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.1, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 1/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.2,2a, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 2/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.3, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 3/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.4, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 4/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.5, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 5/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.6, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 6/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.7,7a, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 7/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.8, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 8/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.9, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.10, p. 6: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.11, p. 11: <i>Pseudasaphus ? mickwitzi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 11/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.I, fig.12, p. 11: <i>Pseudasaphus ? mickwitzi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 12/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.1,1 a-b, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.2,2a, p. 18: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> var. <i>praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1904	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.3, p. 18: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> var. <i>praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1904	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.4, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 14/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.5, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 15/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.II, fig.6, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 16/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.1,1a, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 17/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.2, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 18/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.3, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 19/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.4, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.5, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 20/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.6, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 21/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.7, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 22/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.8, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.9, p. 18: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> var. <i>praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 23/11153

Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.10, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 24/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.11, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 25/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.III, fig.12, p. 12: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.1, p. 23: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 26/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 23: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 27/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.3, p. 23: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 28/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 23: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.5, p. 23: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 29/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 23: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 30/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.7, p. 23: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	PSM 149/39
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.8, p. 26: <i>Basilicus kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1904	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.9, p. 26: <i>Basilicus kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 32/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.10, p. 26: <i>Basilicus kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 33/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.11, p. 26: <i>Basilicus kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1904	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.12, p. 26: <i>Basilicus kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 34/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.13, p. 26: <i>Basilicus kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 35/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.IV, fig.14, p. 26: <i>Basilicus kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 36/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.1, p. 29: <i>Basilicus kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 37/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.2, p. 29: <i>Basilicus kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 38/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.3, p. 29: <i>Basilicus kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 39/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.4,4a, p. 34: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 40/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.5, p. 34: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.6, p. 38: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> var. <i>gladiifera</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 41/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.7, p. 34: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 42/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.8, p. 34: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 43/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.9, p. 34: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/26
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.10, p. 34: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.V, fig.11, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge</i> sp.	PIN 4248/924
* Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 39: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.2, p. 39: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 44/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 39: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 45/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.4, p. 39: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	PIN 4248/538
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.5,5a, p. 42: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> var. <i>bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1904	PIN 4248/29
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.6,6a,6b, p. 42: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> var. <i>bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1904	PIN 4248/30
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 42: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> var. <i>bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1904	PIN 4248/31
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.8, p. 42: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> var. <i>bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1904	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.9,9a, p. 55: <i>Ptychopyge pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 55/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.10, p. 55: <i>Ptychopyge pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 56/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VI, fig.11, p. 55: <i>Ptychopyge pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1904	PIN 4248/15
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.1,1b, p. 53: <i>Ptychopyge knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 54/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.2,2a, p. 52: <i>Ptychopyge wöhrmanni</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 53/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.3,3a, p. 49: <i>Ptychopyge plautini</i> Schmidt, 1904	PIN 4248/11
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.4,4a, p. 49: <i>Ptychopyge plautini</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 51/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 49: <i>Ptychopyge plautini</i> Schmidt, 1904	PIN 4248/110
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 49: <i>Ptychopyge plautini</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 52/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 55: <i>Ptychopyge pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 58/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VII, fig.8, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	PIN 4248/35
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.1, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	CNI 46/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	CNI 47/11153
* Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	NT
* Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.4, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	NT
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	CNI 48/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	CNI 49/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.7, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	PIN 4248/54
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.8, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	PIN 4248/33
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.9, p. 45: <i>Ptychopyge cincta</i> Brögger, 1886	PIN 4248/34



Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.10,10a,10b, p. 59: <i>Ogygia dilatata</i> var. <i>panderi</i> Schmidt, 1899	CNI 59/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.11, p. 62: <i>Ogygia dilatata</i> var. <i>plautini</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 60/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.12, p. 64: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.13, p. 64: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/926
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.14, p. 64: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/927
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.15, p. 64: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 61/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.16, p. 64: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 62/11153
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.17,17a, p. 64: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/928
Vol. V-III, pl.VIII, fig.18, p. 64: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/929
<hr/>	
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.1, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	CNI 1/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.2, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.3, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.4, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.5, p. 25: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>minor</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 125/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.6, p. 25: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>minor</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 15/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.7a,7b, p. 25: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>minor</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 16/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.8, p. 20: <i>Megalaspis lawae</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.9, p. 17: <i>Megalaspis limbata</i> Boeck, 1838	CNI 8/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.10, p. 17: <i>Megalaspis limbata</i> Boeck, 1838	CNI 9/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.11, p. 17: <i>Megalaspis limbata</i> Boeck, 1838	CNI 10/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.I, fig.12 a,b, p. 18: <i>Megalaspis limbata</i> var. <i>elongata</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 11/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.1, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	CNI 2/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.2, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	CNI 3/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.3, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	CNI 4/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.4, p. 10: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	CNI 5/11154
* Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.5, p. 15: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> var. <i>leuchtenbergi</i> Lamanski, 1905	CNI 1/222
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.6, p. 23: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>törnquisti</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 14/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.7, p. 27: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1906	PSM 149/57
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.8, p. 27: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 17/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.9, p. 29: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 18/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.II, fig.10, p. 32: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>kolenkoi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 128/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.1,1a,1b, p. 31: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.2, p. 31: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	CNI 20/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.3, p. 31: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	CNI 21/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.4, p. 32: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>kolenkoi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 128/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.5,5a, p. 31: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	CNI 22/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.6,6a, p. 31: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	CNI 23/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.7, p. 31: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	CNI 24/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.8, p. 31: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	NT
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.9, p. 33: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>mickwitzi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 25/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.10, p. 33: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.III, fig.11, p. 33: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.1,1a, p. 38: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.2, p. 38: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 29/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.3,3a, p. 38: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 30/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.4, p. 38: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 31/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.5,5a, p. 38: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 32/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.IV, fig.6, p. 38: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 33/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.1, p. 42: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 126/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.2, p. 46: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 35/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.3, p. 46: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 36/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.4, p. 46: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 37/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.5, p. 46: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>obtusata</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 41/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.6, p. 42: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 43/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.7, p. 42: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 44/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.V, fig.8, p. 42: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 45/11154



Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.1, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 47/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.2,2a, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 48/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.3, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>triangularis</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 50/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.4,4a, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>triangularis</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 51/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.5, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>triangularis</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 52/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.6, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>triangularis</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 53/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VI, fig.7, p. 61: <i>Megalaspis lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 68/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.1, p. 49: <i>Megalaspis extenuata</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 56/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.2, p. 49: <i>Megalaspis extenuata</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 57/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.3, p. 49: <i>Megalaspis extenuata</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.4,4a, p. 51: <i>Megalaspis heros</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 58/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.5, p. 51: <i>Megalaspis heros</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.6, p. 51: <i>Megalaspis heros</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 59/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VII, fig.7, p. 51: <i>Megalaspis heros</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 60/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.1, p. 54: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.2, p. 54: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 61/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.3, p. 54: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 62/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.4,4a, p. 54: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 63/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.5, p. 54: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl.VIII, fig.6, p. 60: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> var. <i>rudis</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 66/11154
<hr/>	
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.1, p. 1: <i>Phacops elliptifrons</i> Esmark, 1833	PIN 4248/47
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.2, p. 6: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) wenjukowi</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.3, p. 99: <i>Cyrtometopus primigenus</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1907	CNI 28/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.4, p. 8: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/48
* Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.5, p. 9: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.6, p. 10: <i>Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) hübneri</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 1/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.7, p. 13: <i>Deiphon forbesi</i> Barrande, 1852	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.8, p. 13: <i>Amphion fischeri</i> Eichwald, 1825	PIN 4248/75
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.9, p. 15: <i>Crotalurus barrandei</i> Volborth, 1858	PIN 4248/893
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.10, p. 15: <i>Crotalurus barrandei</i> Volborth, 1858	PIN 4248/395
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.11, p. 15: <i>Crotalurus barrandei</i> Volborth, 1858	PIN 4248/396
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.12, p. 61: <i>Proetus wöhrmanni</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/53
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.13a,b, p. 17: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 2/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.14a,b, p. 17: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 3/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.15a,b,c, p. 17: <i>Cybele</i> aff. <i>bellatula</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.16, p. 21: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 4/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.17, p. 21: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 5/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.18, p. 21: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 6/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.19, p. 23: <i>Acidaspis kuckersiana</i> var. <i>mickwitzi</i> Schmidt, 1907	CNI 26/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.20, p. 32: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> var. <i>typica</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 8/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.21, p. 32: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> var. <i>circumscripta</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 9/11155
Vol. VI, pl.I, fig.22, p. 32: <i>Lichas (Metopias) verrucosus</i> Eichwald, 1843	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.1, p. 34: <i>Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/55
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.2,2a,2b, p. 34: <i>Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/58
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.3,3a, p. 34: <i>Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus</i> Schmidt, 1907	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.4, p. 34: <i>Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/4
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.5a,b,c, p. 29: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/65
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.6, p. 37: <i>Lichas (Metopias) hübneri</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 27/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.7, p. 37: <i>Lichas (Metopias) hübneri</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 10/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.8, p. 38: <i>Lichas (Metopias) kuckersianus</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 11/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.9, p. 39: <i>Lichas (Hoplolichas) furcifer</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 12/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.10, p. 40: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus</i> Dames, 1877	CNI 13/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.11, p. 40: <i>Lichas (Conolichas) triconicus</i> Dames, 1877	CNI 14/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.12,12a, p. 40: <i>Lichas (Ceratalichas) inexpectatus</i> Schmidt, 1907	CNI 29/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.13, p. 45: <i>Lichas hamata</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 16/11155
Vol. VI, pl.II, fig.14, p. 26: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) lineatus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/67

Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.1,1a, p. 53: <i>Calymene tuberculata</i> Brünnich, 1781	CNI 18/11155
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.2,2a, p. 55: <i>Calymene spectabilis</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 21/11155
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.3, p. 55: <i>Calymene spectabilis</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.4, p. 55: <i>Calymene spectabilis</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 22/11155
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.5, p. 55: <i>Calymene spectabilis</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 23/11155
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.6, p. 54: <i>Calymene laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1907	CNI 19/11155
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.7, p. 55: <i>Calymene conspicua</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.8, p. 55: <i>Calymene conspicua</i> Schmidt, 1894	CNI 20/11155
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.9, p. 58: <i>Calymene (Ptychometopus) volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.10, p. 61: <i>Proetus wöhrmanni</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/78
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.11, p. 65: <i>Ampyx knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/88
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.12,12a, p. 65: <i>Ampyx knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/89
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.13, p. 66: <i>Apatocephalus serratus</i> var. <i>dubius</i> Moberg & Segerberg, 1906	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.14, p. 71: <i>Asaphus lepidus</i> Törnquist, 1885	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.15, p. 80: <i>Ptychopyge plautini</i> Schmidt, 1904	Missing
Vol. VI, pl.III, fig.16,16a, p. 80: <i>Ptychopyge limbata</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 25/11155

### Text figures

Vol. I, pl, fig.5, p. 17: <i>Lingula</i> cf. <i>davisi</i> M'Coy, 1846?	Missing
Vol. I, pl, fig.6, p. 33: <i>Stylolithen</i>	Missing
Vol. I, pl, fig.9, p. 135: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl, fig.10, p. 143: <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus)</i> cf. <i>macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854	PIN 4248/13
Vol. I, pl, fig.11 a,b, p. 211: <i>Cybele grewingki</i> Schmidt, 1881	11a = PIN 4248/441, 11b = CNI 73/11059
Vol. I, pl, fig.12 a,b, p. 217: <i>Cybele kutorgae</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl, fig.13, p. 235: <i>Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. I, pl, fig.14, p. 235: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/364
Vol. I, pl, fig.15 a,b,c, p. 236: <i>Cheirurus (Cyrtozetopus) rosenthali</i> Schmidt, 1881	15a = PIN 4248/405 15b,c = CNI 94/11059
Vol. III, pl, fig.1, p. 55: <i>Iliaenus sphaericus</i> Holm, 1883	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.1, p. 27: <i>Isotelus stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.2, p. 27: <i>Isotelus stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.3, p. 28: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/12
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.4, p. 28: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/910
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.5, p. 30: <i>Ptychopyge excavato-zonata</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.6, p. 31: <i>Ptychopyge limbata</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.7, p. 31: <i>Ptychopyge lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.8, p. 32: <i>Ptychopyge kuckersiana</i> Schmidt, 1898	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.9, p. 39: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> Brögger, 1882	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.10, p. 39: <i>Megalaspis kolenkoi</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.11, p. 40: <i>Megalaspis mickwitzi</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.12, p. 40: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.13, p. 41: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.14, p. 42: <i>Megalaspis longicauda</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.15 a,b, p. 44: <i>Megalaspis heros</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-I, pl, fig.16, p. 44: <i>Megalaspis heros</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.1, p. 6: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.2, p. 6: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.3, p. 6: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.4, p. 6: <i>Asaphus bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.5, p. 6: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.6, p. 6: <i>Asaphus laevissimus</i> var. <i>laticauda</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.7, p. 6: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.8, p. 6: <i>Asaphus platyurus</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.9, p. 6: <i>Asaphus devexus</i> Eichwald, 1840	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.10, p. 6: <i>Asaphus latus</i> Pander, 1830	Missing

Vol. V-II, pl, fig.11, p. 13: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 29/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.12, p. 13: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 23/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.13, p. 23: <i>Asaphus bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 4/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.14, p. 27: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.15, p. 28: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	CNI 9/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.16, p. 28: <i>Asaphus expansus</i> Wahlenberg, 1821	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.17, p. 30: <i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 11/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.18, p. 31: <i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	CNI 12/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.19, p. 31: <i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.20, p. 35: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 16/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.21, p. 35: <i>Asaphus raniceps</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 17/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.22,22a, p. 37: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 128/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.23, p. 38: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.24, p. 38: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 19/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.25, p. 38: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.26, p. 40: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> var. <i>major</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 21/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.27, p. 40: <i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 21/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.28 a,b, p. 41: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PSM 149/29
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.29, p. 42: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> var. <i>knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.30, p. 43: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> var. <i>knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 129/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.31, p. 44: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> var. <i>knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.32, p. 44: <i>Asaphus eichwaldi</i> var. <i>knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.33, p. 45: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 36/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.34, p. 46: <i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	CNI 36/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.35, p. 48: <i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	PIN 4248/893
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.36, p. 62: <i>Asaphus latus</i> Pander, 1830	CNI 62/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.37, p. 64: <i>Asaphus latus</i> var. <i>plautini</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 65/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.38, p. 69: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.39, p. 69: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.40, p. 70: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 78/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.41, p. 71: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	CNI 71/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.42, p. 71: <i>Asaphus ornatus</i> Pompekij, 1890	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.43, p. 75: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 89/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.44, p. 75: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.45, p. 76: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> Törnquist, 1885	CNI 90/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.46, p. 79: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> var. <i>jewensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.47, p. 81: <i>Asaphus (Neoasaphus) ludibundus</i> var. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1901	CNI 105/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.48, p. 82: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/16
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.49, p. 83: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/16
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.50, p. 84: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/910
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.51, p. 84: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	PIN 4248/14
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.52, p. 85: <i>Onchometopus volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.53, p. 89: <i>Isotelus remigium</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 107/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.54, p. 94: <i>Isotelus robustus</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 119/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.55, p. 94: <i>Isotelus robustus</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 119/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.56, p. 94: <i>Isotelus robustus</i> Römer, 1861	CNI 122/11152
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.57, p. 95: <i>Isotelus robustus</i> Römer, 1861	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.58, p. 97: <i>Isotelus stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1901	Missing
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.59, p. 103: <i>Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/39
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.60, p. 104: <i>Niobe (Niobella) laeviceps</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/41
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.61, p. 108: <i>Niobe (Niobe) frontalis</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/20
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.62, p. 108: <i>Niobe (Niobe) frontalis</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/21
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.63, p. 108: <i>Niobe frontalis</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/20
Vol. V-II, pl, fig.64, p. 109: <i>Niobe frontalis</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/21
Vol. V-III, pl, fig.1, p. 9: <i>Pseudasaphus globifrons</i> Eichwald, 1858	CNI 9/11153
Vol. V-III, pl, fig.2, p. 16: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	CNI 10/11153



Vol. V-III, pl, fig.3, p. 16: <i>Pseudasaphus tecticaudatus</i> Steinhardt, 1874	Missing
Vol. V-III, pl, fig.4, p. 24: <i>Basilicus lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 31/11153
Vol. V-III, pl, fig.5,5a, p. 44: <i>Ptychopyge truncata</i> var. <i>bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1904	CNI 50/11153
Vol. V-III, pl, fig.6, p. 66: <i>Nileus armadillo</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.1, p. 4: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.2, p. 13: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	CNI 6/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.3, p. 14: <i>Megalaspis planilimbata</i> Angelin, 1851	CNI 7/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.4, p. 17: <i>Megalaspis limbata</i> Boeck, 1838	CNI 12/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.5, p. 19: <i>Megalaspis limbata</i> Boeck, 1838	CNI 13/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.6, p. 23: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>törnquisti</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.7, p. 26: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>minor</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 15/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.8, p. 29: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.9, p. 29: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.10, p. 30: <i>Megalaspis polyphemus</i> var. <i>knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 19/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.11, p. 32: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>mickwitzi</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.12 a, p. 32: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843	CNI 26/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.13, p. 35: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 27/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.14, p. 35: <i>Megalaspis hyorhina</i> var. <i>mickwitzi</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.15, p. 37: <i>Megalaspis pogrebowi</i> Lamanski, 1905	CNI 818/222
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.16, p. 37: <i>Megalaspis knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 28/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.17, p. 38: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 34/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.18, p. 40: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 127/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.19, p. 43: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 38/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.20, p. 44: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 46/11154
* Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.21, p. 45: <i>Asaphus centron</i> Eichwald, 1843	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.22, p. 45: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 39/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.23, p. 46: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>typica</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 40/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.24, p. 46: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>centron</i> Eichwald, 1843	CNI 54/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.25, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 55/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.26, p. 47: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>obtusa</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 42/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.27, p. 48: <i>Megalaspis acuticauda</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 49/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.28, p. 50: <i>Megalaspis extenuata</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.29, p. 55: <i>Megalaspis heros</i> Dalman, 1827	Missing
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.30, p. 58: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 64/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.31, p. 58: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> Dalman, 1827	CNI 65/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.32, p. 61: <i>Megalaspis centaurus</i> var. <i>rudis</i> Angelin, 1854	CNI 67/11154
Vol. V-IV, pl, fig.33, p. 62: <i>Megalaspis lawrowi</i> Schmidt, 1906	CNI 69/11154
Vol. VI, pl, fig.1, p. 6: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	Missing
Vol. VI, pl, fig.2, p. 6: <i>Phacops (Chasmops) mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	PIN 4248/371
Vol. VI, pl, fig.3, p. 27: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) lineatus</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/44
Vol. VI, pl, fig.4, p. 30: <i>Lichas (Metopias) celorhin</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/45
Vol. VI, pl, fig.5, p. 34: <i>Lichas (Metopias) platyrhinus</i> Schmidt, 1907	PIN 4248/180
Vol. VI, pl, fig.6, p. 51: <i>Illaeus sulcatus</i> Lindström, 1885	CNI 17/11155
Vol. VI, pl, fig.7, p. 73: <i>Asaphus lepidus</i> var. <i>kegelensis</i> Schmidt, 1907	CNI 24/11155
Vol. VI, pl, fig.8,8a, p. 76: <i>Niobe volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1906	8 = Missing 8a = PIN 4248/920
Vol. VI, pl, fig.9, p. 79: <i>Ptychopyge angustifrons</i> Dalman, 1827	PIN 4248/47
Vol. VI, pl, fig.10,10a, p. 81: <i>Ptychopyge limbata</i> Angelin, 1854	PIN 4248/46
Vol. VI, pl, fig.10A, p. 85: <i>Megalaspis gibba</i> Schmidt, 1906	Missing
Vol. VI, pl, fig.10B,10Ba, p. 99: <i>Cyrtometopus primigenus</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1907	Missing
Vol. VI, pl, fig.10C, p. 99: <i>Cyrtometopus primigenus</i> var. <i>lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1907	Missing
Vol. VI, pl, fig.11,11a, p. 101: <i>Cybele bellatula</i> var. <i>wöhrmanni</i> Schmidt, 1881	CNI 7/11155
Vol. VI, pl, fig.12, p. 102: <i>Lichas (Platymetopus) lineatus</i> Angelin, 1854	Missing
Vol. VI, pl, fig.13, p. 102: <i>Lichas (Homolichas) pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1885	CNI 15/11155
Vol. VI, pl, fig.14,14a, p. 102: <i>Lichas cicatricosa</i> Lovén, 1845	Missing
Vol. VI, pl, fig.15, p. 103: <i>Niobe volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1906	PIN 4248/919



## PART 3

Left column: List of taxa arranged as they occur in sequential monographs except new species appearing in Volume VI (Schmidt 1907), which are included under the appropriate genus and indicated (Vol. VI).

Right column: Revised binomen, with reference to reviser(s) is given where possible. Where no reference is given, the revision is that of the present authors. Name in *italics* indicates a different species assignment from that given by Schmidt.

\* Indicates a type species based either on original designation or with reference to Harrington et al. 1959.

?Genus species = genus (and consequently species) with uncertain taxonomic position and hence uncertainty about the entire determination.

### VOLUME 1

- Phacops elliptifrons* (Esmark, 1833)  
(Vol. VI, pl.1, fig. 1)
- Phacops elegans* (Boeck, 1838)
- Phacops (Acaste) Downingiae* (Murchison, 1839)
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops* (Dalman, 1827)  
(?non Vol. I, pl. 1, figs 4, 5, 8)
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) sclerops* var. *angulata*  
Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala*  
Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala* var.  
*intermedia* Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala* var. *genuina*  
Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) trigonocephala* var. *estonica*  
Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) Panderi* Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) exilis* (Eichwald, 1858)
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) laevigata* Schmidt, 1881  
(non Vol. I, textfig. 13)
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kuckersiana* Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) kegelensis* Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Pterygometopus) Nieszkowskii* Schmidt, 1881
- Phacops (Chasmops) ingrlica* Schmidt, 1881
- Acernaspis* sp., probably not *A. elliptifrons*
- Acernaspis* sp. indet.
- "Acaste" sp.
- \**Pterygometopus sclerops*  
?= *P. sp. nov. A* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 747*)
- Pterygometopus angulatus* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 750*)
- \**Ingriops trigonocephalus*  
(see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 750*)
- Ingriops intermedius*
- Calyptaulax genuina* (see *McNamara 1980b, p. 62*)
- Ingriops genuinus* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 750*)
- Calyptaulax estonica* (see *McNamara 1980b, p. 62*)  
=*Ingriops estonicus* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 750*)
- Estoniops panderi*
- \**Estoniops exilis* (see *Ralf Männil 1958a, p. 386*)
- \**Keilapyge laevigatus* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 762*)  
= *Keilapyge n. sp.* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 762*)
- Achatella* (\**Vironiaspis*) *kuckersiana* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 766*)
- Achatella (Vironiaspis) kegelensis*
- Achatella (Achatella) nieszkowskii* (see *Jaanusson & Ramsköld 1993, p. 765*)
- "Chasmops" (new genus?) *ingricus* (*Jaanusson pers. comm.*)

<i>Phacops (Chasmops) nasuta</i> Schmidt, 1881	"Chasmops" (new genus?) <i>nasutus</i> ( <i>Jaanusson pers. comm.</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) praecurrens</i> Schmidt, 1881	"Chasmops" (new genus?) <i>praecurrens</i> ( <i>Jaanusson pers. comm.</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) Odini</i> Eichwald, 1840	* <i>Chasmops odini</i> ( <i>see McNamara 1980a, p. 67</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) Odini</i> var. <i>itferensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	<i>Chasmops itferensis</i>
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) marginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	<i>Chasmops marginatus</i>
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta</i> Angelin, 1851	? <i>Bolbochasmops bucculentus</i>
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) bucculenta</i> var. <i>emarginata</i> Schmidt, 1881	* <i>Bolbochasmops emarginatus</i> ( <i>see McNamara 1980a, p. 70</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) Wrangeli</i> Schmidt, 1881	<i>Scopelochasmops wrangeli</i>
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) brevispina</i> Schmidt, 1881	? "Chasmops" <i>brevispina</i>
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) mutica</i> Schmidt, 1881	* <i>Oculichasmops muticus</i> ( <i>see Rõõmusoks 1986</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) wenjukowi</i> Schmidt, 1881	* <i>Rollmops wenjukowi</i> ( <i>see McNamara 1980a, p. 75</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) maxima</i> Schmidt, 1881	?= * <i>Toxochasmops extensus</i> (Boeck, 1838) (= <i>Phacops (Chasmops) macroura</i> Angelin, 1854, junior synonym) ( <i>see McNamara 1980a, p. 68</i> ) <i>Toxochasmops maximus</i> ( <i>see Rõõmusoks 1953</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) macroura</i> Angelin, 1851 (Vol. I, pl. 3, fig. 10 a,b; pl. 4, fig. 8-9)	? <i>Toxochasmops</i> sp. ( <i>Jaanusson pers. comm.</i> )
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1881	<i>Toxochasmops wesenbergensis</i>
<i>Phacops (Chasmops) Eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1881	<i>Toxochasmops eichwaldi</i>
<i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ornatus</i> (Dalman, 1827)	"Ceraurinella" <i>ornatus</i> ( <i>see Ralf Männil 1958b, p. 173</i> )
<i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) ingricus</i> Schmidt, 1881	"Ceraurinella" <i>ingrica</i>
<i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) exsul</i> Beyrich, 1846	<i>Paraceraurus exsul</i>
<i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) macrophthalmus</i> Kutorga, 1854	<i>Paraceraurus macrophthalmus</i>
<i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) gladiator</i> Eichwald, 1858	<i>Paraceraurus gladiator</i>
<i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857 (only Vol. VI, Pl. 1, fig. 5)	<i>Paraceraurus spinulosus</i>
* <i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) spinulosus</i> Nieszkowski, 1857 (in Vol. I)	* <i>Paraceraurus aculeatus</i> (Eichwald, 1861) ( <i>see Ralf Männil 1958b, p. 169</i> )
<i>Cheirurus (Cheirurus) cf. glaber</i> Angelin, 1854	"Cheirurus" sp. ( <i>see Warburg 1925, p. 352</i> )
<i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) clavifrons</i> (Dalman, 1827) (including two different species)	* <i>Cyrtometopus clavifrons</i> ( <i>see Harrington et al. 1959, p. O434</i> )
<i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) affinis</i> Angelin, 1854	<i>Cyrtometopus affinis</i>
<i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) Plautini</i> Schmidt, 1881	* <i>Reraspis plautini</i> ( <i>see Öpik 1937, p. 105</i> )
<i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) aries</i> (Eichwald, 1858)	<i>Reraspis aries</i>
<i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium</i> (Nieszkowski, 1859)	* <i>Hemisphaerocoryphe pseudohemicranium</i> ( <i>see Reed 1896</i> )
<i>Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) pseudohemicranium</i> var. <i>dolichocephala</i> Schmidt, 1881	<i>Hemisphaerocoryphe dolichocephala</i> ( <i>see Ralf Männil 1958, p. 178</i> )

- Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) Rosenthalii* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cheirurus (Cyrtometopus) primigenius* var. *Lamanskii* Schmidt, 1907 (only Vol. VI, textfig. 10a-c)  
*Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) cranium* (Kutorga, 1854)  
*Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe) Hübneri* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cheirurus (Sphaerocoryphe)* cf. *granulatus* Angelin, 1854  
*Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) hemicranium* (Kutorga, 1854)  
*Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis* (Angelin, 1854)  
*Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) conformis Pahnschi* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cheirurus (Pseudosphaerexochus) Roemeri* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus* (Angelin, 1854)  
*Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) tumidus gibbus* (Angelin, 1854)  
*Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris mutica* Schmidt, 1881 (only Vol. I, pl. 11, fig. 25-26)  
*Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) variolaris* Linnarsson, 1869 (non Vol. I, pl. 9, fig. 1a-b) (non Vol. I, pl. 9, fig. 2-8)  
*Cheirurus (Nieszkowskia) cephaloceros* (Nieszkowski, 1857)  
*Sphaerexochus angustifrons* Angelin, 1854  
*Deiphon Forbesi* Barrande, 1852 (see vol. VI)  
*Amphion Fischeri* (Eichwald, 1825)  
*Diaphanometopus Volborthi* Schmidt, 1881  
*Crotalurus Barrandei* Volborth, 1858 (see Vol. VI)  
*Cybele bellatula* (Dalman, 1827) (only Vol. I, pl. 15, fig. 2) (non Vol. I, pl. 13, fig. 9-13; pl. 15, fig. 1, 3-5)  
*Cybele bellatula* var. *Wöhrmanni* Schmidt, 1907 (see Vol. VI, textfig. 11)  
*Cybele revaliensis* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cybele rex* (Nieszkowski, 1857)  
*Cybele Grewingki* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cybele coronata* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cybele Woerthi* (Eichwald, 1840)  
*Cybele affinis* Schmidt, 1881  
*Cyrtometopella rosenthali* (see Nikolaisen 1961, p. 288)  
\**Evropeites lamanskii* (see Fortey, 1980, p. 86)  
*Sphaerocoryphe cranium*  
*Sphaerocoryphe huebneri*  
*Sphaerocoryphe erratica* Männil, 1958 (see Ralf Männil 1958, p. 181)  
\**Pseudosphaerexochus hemicranium* (see Reed 1896)  
*Pseudosphaerexochus* n. sp. (see Warburg 1925, p. 360)  
*Pseudosphaerexochus pahnschi*  
*Pseudosphaerexochus roemeri*  
*Acanthoparypha tumida* (see Whittington & Evitt 1954, p. 72)  
*Acanthoparypha gibba*  
*Acanthoparypha mutica*  
*Nieszkowskia osmussaarensis* Männil, 1958,  
*Nieszkowskia capitalis* Öpik, 1928 (see Ralf Männil 1958b, p. 182)  
\**Nieszkowskia cephaloceros* (see Reed 1896)  
*Sphaerexochus angustifrons*  
*Deiphon* sp.  
\**Pliomera fischeri* (see Harrington et al. 1959, p. O439)  
\**Diaphanometopus volborthi*  
\**Celmus granulatus* Angelin, 1854 (?) (see Jaanusson 1956a, p. 35)  
\**Cybele bellatula* (see Vogdes 1890)  
*Cybele panderi* Schmidt, 1907  
*Cybele woehrmanni*  
*Cybelella revaliensis*  
\**Cybelella rex* (see Reed 1928, p. 76)  
*Cybelella grewingki* (see Öpik 1937, p. 123)  
*Cybelella coronata*  
*Atractopyge woerthi*  
*Atractopyge affinis*

*Cybele Kutorgae* Schmidt, 1881

(non Vol. VI, pl. 1, fig. 17-18)

*Cybele brevicauda* ? Angelin, 1854

(non Vol. I, pl. 14, fig. 7a-b, 10, pl. 15, fig. 17)

(non Vol. I, pl. 11, fig. 23, pl. 14, fig. 8-9, pl. 15, fig. 15-16)

*Encrinurus obtusus* Angelin, 1854 (Not figured, Schmidt 1881)

*Encrinurus punctatus* (Wahlenberg, 1821)

*Encrinurus* cf. *multisegmentatus* (Portlock, 1843)

*Encrinurus Seebachi* Schmidt, 1881

*Atractopyge kutorgae* (A. *kutorgai* correct spelling, see Öpik 1937, p. 123)

*Atractopyge pauli* Männil, 1958

= *Atractopyge errans* Öpik, 1937,

= *Atractopyge vardiana* Männil, 1958

?*Balizoma* sp., (see Ramsköld, 1986, p. 567.)

\**Encrinurus* (*Encrinurus*) *punctatus* (see Harrington et al. 1959, p. 0446)

"*Encrinurus*" *moe* Männil, 1958

*Erratencrinurus seebachi* (see Ralf Männil, 1958b, p. 192)

## VOLUME 2

*Acidaspis emarginata* Schmidt, 1885

*Anacaenaspis pectinata* (Angelin, 1854) (see Ramsköld 1984, p. 242)

*Acidaspis kuckersiana* Schmidt, 1885

*Apianurus kuckersianus* (see Bruton 1968, p. 289)

*Acidaspis kuckersiana* var. *Mickwitzi* Schmidt, 1907

*Apianurus mickwitzi*

(see Vol. VI, pl. 1, fig. 19)

(All page references to the lichids are from Thomas & Holloway 1988)

*Lichas* (*Arges*) *wesenbergensis* Schmidt, 1885

\**Hemiarges wesenbergensis* (p. 232)

*Lichas* (*Leiolichas*) *illaenoides* (Nieszkowski, 1857)

\**Leiolichas illaenoides* (p. 209)

*Lichas* (*Platymetopus*) *laevis* Eichwald, 1854

\**Amphilichas lineatus* (Angelin, 1854) (p. 216)

*Lichas* (*Platymetopus*) *dalecarlica* Angelin, 1854

*Amphilichas dalecarlicus* (p. 216)

*Lichas* (*Platymetopus*) *Holmi* Schmidt, 1885

*Amphilichas holmi* (p. 216)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *celorhin* Angelin, 1854

*Metopolichas celorhin* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *pachyrhina* (Dalman, 1827)

*Metopolichas pachyrhinus* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *pachyrhina* var. *longerostrata* Schmidt, 1885

*Metopolichas longerostratus* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *platyrhinus* Schmidt, 1907 (Vol. VI)

*Metopolichas platyrhinus* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *verrucosa* Eichwald, 1843 (Vol. II)

*Metopolichas verrucosus verrucosus* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *verrucosa* Eichwald, 1843 (Vol. VI)

*Metopolichas verrucosus circumscripta* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *Hübneri* Eichwald, 1843

\**Metopolichas hübneri* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Metopias*) *kuckersiana* Schmidt, 1885

*Metopolichas kuckersianus* (p. 214)

*Lichas* (*Hoplolichas*) *tricuspidata* Beyrich, 1846

\**Hoplolichas tricuspidatus* (= junior synonym of *Lichas dissidens* Beyrich, 1845 (p. 208)

*Lichas* (*Hoplolichas*) *longispina* Schmidt, 1885

*Hoplolichas longispinus* (p. 208)

*Lichas* (*Hoplolichas*) *Plautini* Schmidt, 1885

? *Hoplolichas plautini* (p. 208)

*Lichas* (*Hoplolichas*) *furcifer* Schmidt, 1885

*Hoplolichoides furcifer* (p. 209)

*Lichas* (*Hoplolichas*) *conicotuberculata* Nieszkowski, 1859

\**Hoplolichoides conicotuberculatus* (p. 209)



<i>Lichas (Conolichas) triconica</i> Dames, 1877	<i>Conolichas triconicus</i> (p. 207)
<i>Lichas (Conolichas) aequiloba</i> Steinhardt, 1874	* <i>Conolichas aequilobus</i> (p. 207)
<i>Lichas (Conolichas) Schmidt</i> Dames, 1877	? <i>Hoplolichas schmidti</i> (p. 208)
<i>Lichas (Ceratolichas) inexpectatus</i> Schmidt, 1907 (Vol. VI; Pl. 2, fig. 12, 12a)	?
<i>Lichas (Homolichas) depressa</i> Angelin, 1854	* <i>Homolichas depressus</i> (p. 205)
<i>Lichas (Homolichas) Pahleni</i> Schmidt, 1885	<i>Otarozoum pahleni</i> (p. 211)
<i>Lichas (Homolichas) deflexa</i> Angelin, 1854	<i>Conolichas deflexus</i> (p. 207)
<i>Lichas (Homolichas) Eichwaldi</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	<i>Otarozoum eichwaldi</i> (p. 211)
<i>Lichas (Homolichas) angusta</i> Beyrich, 1846	<i>Conolichas angustus</i> (p. 207)
( <i>Oncholichas</i> Schmidt, 1885 = <i>Arctinurus</i> Castelnau, 1843 (obj.))	
<i>Lichas (Oncholichas) ornata</i> Angelin, 1854	* <i>Pseudotupolichas ornatus</i> (p. 196)
<i>Lichas (Oncholichas) gotlandica</i> Angelin, 1854	<i>Arctinurus gotlandicus</i> (p. 196)
<i>Lichas St. Mathiae</i> Schmidt, 1885	* <i>Autoloxolichas sanctamathiae</i> (p. 205)
<i>Lichas margaritifera</i> Nieszkowski, 1857	* <i>Platylichas (Platylichas) margaritifera</i> (p. 212)
<i>Lichas docens</i> Schmidt, 1885	<i>Platylichas (Platylichas) docens</i> (p. 212)
<i>Lichas cicatricosus</i> Schmidt, 1907 non Lovén, 1845 (Vol. II; cranidium, pl. 5, fig. 25)	<i>Metalichas cicatricosus</i> (p. 210)
<i>Lichas cicatricosa</i> Lovén, 1845 (Vol. II; pyg., pl. 5, fig. 26)	<i>Platylichas (Rontrippia) cicatricosus</i> (p. 213)
<i>Lichas hamata</i> Schmidt, 1885	? <i>Hoplolichas hamatus</i> (p. 208)
<i>Lichas laxata</i> M <sup>c</sup> Coy, 1846	<i>Autoloxolichas laxatus</i> (p. 205)

### VOLUME 3

#### Group 1: Thorax segments 10

<i>Illiaenus Esmarkii</i> (Schlotheim, 1826)	<i>Illiaenus sarsi</i> Jaanusson, 1954 (see Jaanusson 1957, p. 114)
<i>Illiaenus sphaericus</i> Holm, 1883	<i>Illiaenus sphaericus</i>
<i>Illiaenus jevensis</i> Holm, 1886	<i>Illiaenus jevensis</i>
<i>Illiaenus laticlavius</i> Eichwald, 1861	<i>Illiaenus laticlavius</i>
<i>Illiaenus chiron</i> Holm, 1883	<i>Illiaenus schroeteri</i> Schlotheim, 1823
<i>Illiaenus chiron</i> var. <i>stacyi</i> Holm, 1886	<i>Illiaenus stacyi</i>
<i>Illiaenus intermedius</i> Holm, 1886	<i>Illiaenus intermedius</i>
<i>Illiaenus crassicauda</i> (Wahlenberg, 1821)	* <i>Illiaenus crassicauda</i> (see Jaanusson 1954, p. 573)
<i>Illiaenus tauricornis</i> Kutorga, 1848	<i>Illiaenus tauricornis</i>
<i>Illiaenus ariensis</i> Holm, 1886	<i>Illiaenus ariensis</i>
<i>Illiaenus sulcifrons</i> Holm, 1886	<i>Illiaenus sulcifrons</i>
<i>Illiaenus Plautini</i> Holm, 1886	<i>Illiaenus plautini</i>

*Illaeus revaliensis* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus Dalmani* Volborth, 1863

*Illaeus oculosus* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus chudleighensis* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus sinuatus* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus Schmidti* Nieszkowski, 1857

*Illaeus ladogensis* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus oblongatus* forma *excellens* Holm, 1886  
(Vol. III; pl. 8, fig. 1-3)

*Illaeus oblongatus* Stammform Holm, 1886  
(Vol. III; pl. 8, fig. 10-13)

*Illaeus oblongatus* forma *kuckersiana* Holm, 1886  
(Vol. III; pl. 8, fig. 4-9)

*Illaeus oblongatus* forma *itferensis* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus Roemeri* Volborth, 1864

*Illaeus angustifrons* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus angustifrons* var. *depressa* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus atavus* Eichwald, 1858

*Illaeus Masckei* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus wahlenbergi* (Eichwald, 1825) (see  
*Jaanusson, 1954, p. 575*)

*Illaeus dalmani*

*Illaeus oculosus*

*Illaeus chudleighensis*

*Illaeus sinuatus*

*Illaeus schmidti*

\**Platillaenus ladogensis* (see *Jaanusson 1954,*  
*p. 578*)

*Illaeus excellens* (see *Jaanusson, 1957, p. 136*)

*Illaeus excellens* (see *Jaanusson, 1957, p. 136*)

*Illaeus kuckersianus* (see *Jaanusson, 1957, p. 137*)

*Illaeus kuckersianus* (see *Jaanusson, 1957, p. 137*)

*Illaeus* (*Parillaenus*) *roemeri* (see *Bruton & Owen 1988,*  
*p. 247*)

*Illaeus* (*Parillaenus*) *angustifrons*

*Illaeus* (*Parillaenus*) *depressa*

*Illaeus atavus*

*Illaeus* (*Parillaenus*) *masckei* (see *Bruton & Owen*  
*1988, p. 250*)

## -Group 2: Thorax segments 9

*Illaeus centrotus* Dalman, 1827  
(non Vol. III, pl. 10, fig. 8-9)

*Illaeus Linnarssonii* Holm, 1883  
(Vol. III, pl. 10, fig. 12, 14-23)

*Illaeus Linnarssonii* forma *avus* Holm, 1886  
(Vol. III, pl. 10, fig. 10-11, ?13)  
(non Vol. III, pl. 10, fig. 12)

*Illaeus proles* Holm, 1886

*Illaeus livonicus* Holm, 1886

\**Dysplanus centrotus* (see *Jaanusson 1954, p. 569*)  
*Dysplanus acutigenia* Jaanusson, 1957 (see  
*Jaanusson 1957, p. 99*)

\**Stenopareia linnarssoni* (see *Holm 1886, p. 152*)

*Stenopareia glaber* (Kjerulf, 1865)  
*Stenopareia linnarssoni* (see *Owen & Bruton*  
*1980, p. 16*)

*Stenopareia proles*

*Stenopareia livonicus*

## -Group 3: Thorax segments 8

*Illaeus triquetrus* (Volborth, 1863)

*Illaeus* (*Bumastus*) *barriensis* Murchison, 1839

*Illaeus* (*Bumastus*) *sulcatus* Lindström, 1885 (Vol. VI)

\**Panderia triquetra* (see *Bruton 1968, p. 5*)

*Bumastus* sp. (*Jaanusson, pers. comm.*)

? *Bumastus sulcatus*

-Group 4: No eyes

*Iliaenus caecus* Holm, 1886

? *Ectillaenus caecus*

VOLUME 4

*Calymmene (Calymmene) tuberculata* Brünnich, 1781

*Calymene blumenbachi* Brongniart, 1822  
(see Reet Männil 1977, p. 250)

*Calymmene (Calymmene) intermedia* Lindström, 1885  
(Vol. IV; pl. 2, figs 2, 3)  
(Vol. IV; pl. 2, figs 1)

*Calymene kaugatomensis* Reet Männil, 1983  
? *Calymene schmidtii* Reet Männil, 1983

*Calymmene (Calymmene) frontosa* Lindström, 1885

*Calymene frontosa*

*Calymmene (Calymmene) laevigata* Schmidt, 1907 (Vol. VI)

*Calymene laevigata*

*Calymmene (Calymmene) conspicua* Schmidt, 1894  
(Vol. IV; pl. 1, fig. 8-9, 11, Vol. VI; pl. 3, figs 7,8)  
(non Vol. IV; pl. 1, fig. 10,12)

*Calymene conspicua*  
*Calymene schmidtii* (see Reet Männil, 1983)

*Calymmene (Calymmene) spectabilis* Angelin, 1854 (Vol. VI)

*Calymene schmidtii* Reet Männil, 1983

*Calymmene (Calymmene) ohhesaarensis* Schmidt, 1894

*Calymene conspicua* (see Schmidt 1907, p. 55)

*Calymmene (Calymmene) senaria* var. *Stacyi* Schmidt, 1894

? "Gravicalymene" *stacyi* (D. Siveter pers. comm.)

*Calymmene (Pharostoma) pediloba* Römer, 1861

*Pharostoma pediloba*

*Calymmene (Pharostoma) Nieszkowskii* Schmidt, 1894

*Pharostoma nieszkowskii* (see Siveter 1976,  
p. 339)

*Calymmene (Pharostoma) denticulata* Eichwald, 1861

? *Pharostoma denticulata*

*Calymmene (Ptychometopus) Volborthi* Schmidt, 1894

\**Ptychometopus volborthi* (see Harrington et  
al. 1959, p. 0490)

*Bronteus laticauda* (Wahlenberg, 1821)

*Eobronteus laticauda* (see Owen 1981, p. 21)

*Bronteus estonicus* Schmidt, 1894

Scutellum (? *Planiscutellum*) *estonicum*

*Bronteus Marklini* ? Angelin, 1854

Scutellum (? *Planiscutellum*) *marklini* ?

*Proetus concinnus* Dalman, 1827

\**Proetus concinnus* (see Owens 1973, p. 122)

*Proetus concinnus* var. *osiliensis* Schmidt, 1894

\**Proetus concinnus*

*Proetus* aff. *verrucosus* Lindström, 1885

? non *P. verrucosus* (see Schrank 1972, p. 14)

*Proetus conspersus* Angelin, 1854  
(Vol. IV, pl. 4, fig. 15)

*Proetus pulcher* Nieszkowski, 1857 (see Schrank  
1972, p. 17 and Reet Männil, 1981, p. 99)

*Proetus nieszkowskii* Reet Männil, 1981 (see Reet  
Männil 1981, p. 99)

(non Vol. IV, pl. 4, figs 12-14, 16-20)

*Proetus planedorsatus* Schmidt, 1894

*Proetus planedorsatus* (see Schrank 1972, p. 10)

*Proetus* cf. *distans* Lindström, 1885

?

*Proetus ramisulcatus* Nieszkowski, 1857

"*Proetus*" *ramisulcatus*

*Proetus kertelensis* Schmidt, 1894

? *Ascetopeltis kertelensis* (see Owens 1973,  
p. 125)

<i>Proetus wesenbergensis</i> Schmidt, 1894	<i>Decoroproetus wesenbergensis</i> (Jaanusson <i>pers. comm.</i> )
<i>Proetus Wöhrmanni</i> Schmidt, 1907 (Vol. VI)	<i>Agerina woehrmanni</i> (see Tjernvik 1956, p. 198)
<i>Cyphaspsis elegantula</i> Lovén, 1845	? <i>Otarion elegantula</i>
<i>Cyphaspsis planifrons</i> Eichwald, 1861	"Otarion" <i>planifrons</i>
<i>Cyphaspsis</i> sp. (Vol. IV; pl. 4, fig. 44)	* <i>Panarchaegonus parvus</i> Öpik, 1937 (see Owens 1978, p. 202)
<i>Menocephalus minutus</i> (Nieszkowski, 1857)	* <i>Dimeropyge minuta</i> (see Whittington & Evitt 1954, p. 36)
<i>Harpides Plautini</i> Schmidt, 1894	<i>Harpides plautini</i>
<i>Harpes Spasskii</i> (Eichwald, 1840) (non Vol. IV, pl. 5, fig. 4)	? <i>Selenoharpes spasskii</i> = ? <i>Australoharpes</i> sp.
<i>Harpes Wegelini</i> Angelin, 1854	? <i>Paraharpes wegelini</i>
<i>Trinucleus seticornis</i> (Hisinger, 1840)	? <i>Tretaspis seticornis</i> (see Owen 1980, p. 724)
<i>Ampyx nasutus</i> Dalman, 1827	* <i>Ampyx nasutus</i> (see Nielsen 1995, p. 341)
<i>Ampyx Volborthi</i> Schmidt, 1894	<i>Lonchodomas volborthi volborthi</i>
<i>Ampyx Linnarssoni</i> Schmidt, 1894	<i>Globampyx linnarssoni</i>
<i>Ampyx costatus</i> (Boeck, 1838)	<i>Cnemidopyge</i> sp.
<i>Ampyx rostratus</i> Sars, 1835	* <i>Lonchodomas rostratus</i> (see Nielsen 1995, p. 352)
<i>Ampyx Knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1907	? <i>Lonchodomas knyrkoi</i>
<i>Remopleurides nanus</i> Leuchtenberg, 1843 (non Vol. IV; pl. 6, fig. 35b)	<i>Remopleurides nanus</i> (see Nikolaisen 1982, p. 245) = <i>Robergiella</i> sp.
<i>Remopleurides nanus</i> var. <i>elongata</i> Schmidt, 1894	? <i>Sculptella elongata</i>
<i>Remopleurides emarginatus</i> Törnquist, 1885	? <i>Remopleurides emarginatus</i>
<i>Apatocephalus serratus</i> var. <i>dubius</i> (Linnarsson, 1869) (Vol. VI)	? <i>Apatokephalus</i> sp.
<i>Agnostus glabratus</i> var. <i>ingrica</i> Schmidt, 1894	<i>Geragnostus ingricus</i> (see Ahlberg 1989, p. 561)

## VOLUME 5

### Part 1 (1898)

The following new species were presented in this part:

*Asaphus broeggeri*

*Asaphus pachyophthalmus*

*Asaphus eichwaldi*

*Asaphus laevissimus*

*Asaphus nieszkowskii* (reference to Nieszkowski 1859, pl. 1, fig. 6)

*Asaphus nieszkowskii* mut. *itferensis*

*Asaphus nieszkowskii* mut. *jewensis* (reference to Nieszkowski 1859, pl. 1, fig. 3-5)

*Asaphus nieszkowskii* mut. *kegelensis*



*Asaphus stacyi* (adequate description and figure; text-figs 1-2)  
*Onchometopus volborthi* (adequate description and figure; text-figs 3-4)  
*Ptychopyge lawrowi* (text-fig. 7, reference to Lawrow 1858, fig. 1-2)  
*Ptychopyge kuckersiana* (text-fig. 8)  
*Megalaspis kolenkoi* (text-fig. 10)  
*Megalaspis mickwitzi* (text-fig. 11)  
*Megalaspis gibba* (text-fig. 13) and  
*Megalaspis lawrowi*

In our view, *A. nieszkowskii*, *A. jewensis* and *P. lawrowi* are valid species because the names refer to previously published figures. The description and figures of *A. stacyi* and *O. volborthi* are adequate. The remaining taxa are considered *nomina nuda*.

## VOLUME 5

### Part 2 (1901)

<i>Asaphus Bröggeri</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>Asaphus</i> ( <i>Asaphus</i> ) <i>broeggeri</i>
<i>Asaphus expansus</i> (Wahlenberg, 1821)	* <i>Asaphus</i> ( <i>Asaphus</i> ) <i>expansus</i>
<i>Asaphus lepidurus</i> Nieszkowski, 1859	<i>Asaphus</i> ( <i>Asaphus</i> ) <i>lepidurus</i>
<i>Asaphus raniceps</i> Dalman, 1827	<i>Asaphus</i> ( <i>Asaphus</i> ) 'raniceps' (sensu Angelin) (see Nielsen 1995, p. 96)
<i>Asaphus raniceps</i> var. <i>Lamanskii</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>Asaphus</i> ( <i>Asaphus</i> ) <i>lamanskii</i>
<i>Asaphus raniceps</i> var. <i>acuminatus</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>Asaphus</i> ( <i>Asaphus</i> ) <i>acuminatus</i> (?) (see Nielsen 1995, p. 91)
<i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> Schmidt, 1901 (non Vol. V-2, Textfig. 22, see Balashova 1976, p. 14, wrongly referred to Vol V-1, text-fig 22))	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>pachyophthalmus</i>
<i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> var. <i>minor</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>minor</i> (see Balashova 1976, p. 14)
<i>Asaphus pachyophthalmus</i> var. <i>major</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>major</i> (see Balashova 1976, p. 12)
<i>Asaphus Eichwaldi</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>eichwaldi</i> (= <i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>sulevi</i> , see Jaanusson 1953a, p. 393)
<i>Asaphus Eichwaldi</i> var. <i>applanata</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>sulevi</i> <i>ingrianus</i> (see Jaanusson 1953a, p. 393)
<i>Asaphus Eichwaldi</i> var. <i>Knyrkoi</i> Schmidt, 1901	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>knyrkoi</i> (= <i>A.</i> (* <i>Multiasaphus</i> ) <i>knyrkoi</i> (see Balashova 1976, p. 9)
<i>Asaphus delphinus</i> Lawrow, 1856	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>delphinus</i>
<i>Asaphus cornutus</i> Pander, 1830	<i>A.</i> ( <i>Neosaphus</i> ) <i>cornutus</i>

- Asaphus cornutus* var. *Holmi* Schmidt, 1901  
A. (Neoasaphus) holmi
- Asaphus Kowalewskii* Lawrow, 1856  
A. (Neoasaphus) kowalewskii
- Asaphus platyurus* Angelin, 1854  
A. (*N.*) *platyurus latisegmentatus* Nieszkowski, 1857  
(see Jaanusson 1953b, p. 475)
- Asaphus platyurus* var. *laticauda* Schmidt, 1901  
A. (*N.*) *platyurus latigena* Jaanusson 1953a (p. 393)
- Asaphus laevissimus* Schmidt, 1901  
A. (Neoasaphus) laevissimus  
(= A. (Subasaphus) laevissimus, see Balashova 1976, p. 10)
- Asaphus laevissimus* var. *laticauda* Schmidt, 1901  
A. (\*Subasaphus) laticaudatus (see Balashova 1976, p. 11)
- Asaphus latus* Pander, 1830  
A. (Neoasaphus) latus
- Asaphus latus* var. *Plautini* Schmidt, 1901  
A. (Neoasaphus) plautini
- Asaphus devexus* Eichwald, 1840  
\*Xenasaphus devexus (see Jaanusson 1953a, p. 459)
- Asaphus devexus* var. *applanata* Schmidt, 1901  
Xenasaphus applanatus
- Asaphus ornatus* Pompekij, 1890  
A. (Neoasaphus) ornatus
- Asaphus ludibundus* Törnquist, 1885  
(= *A. lepidus* Törnquist, 1885 in Vol. VI)  
= A. (*Neoasaphus*) *nieszkwskii* Schmidt, 1898 (see Balashova 1976, p. 18)  
(non Vol. V-2, pl. 8, fig. 1-2, 8 and Vol VI, pl. 3, fig 14)  
= A. (*Neoasaphus.*) sp.  
(non Vol. V-2, pl. 8, fig. 11)  
= A. (*Neoasaphus*) *robergi* Wiman, 1907; p. 110  
(see Jaanusson 1953b, p. 483)
- Asaphus ludibundus* mut. *itferensis* Schmidt, 1901  
A. (Neoasaphus) itferensis
- Asaphus ludibundus* mut. *jewensis* Schmidt, 1898  
(Vol. V-2, pl. 8, fig. 15-17)  
= A. (Postasaphus) jewensis  
(non Vol. V-2, pl. 8, fig. 18, 19, 19a, textfig. 46)  
= A. (Postasaphus) kegelensis
- Asaphus ludibundus* mut. *kegelensis* Schmidt, 1901  
A. (\*Postasaphus) kegelensis (see Balashova 1976, p. 20)
- Onchometopus Volborthi* Schmidt, 1898  
Onchometopus volborthi
- Isotelus remigium* (Eichwald, 1858)  
Isotelus (\*Isotella) remigium (see Balashova 1976, p. 67)
- Isotelus platyrachis* (Steinhardt, 1874)  
Isotelus (Isotella) platyrachis
- Isotelus robustus* Römer, 1861  
Brachyaspis robustus
- Isotelus Stacyi* Schmidt, 1898  
\*Homalopyge stacyi (see Jaanusson 1956b, p. 73)
- Niobe laeviceps* (Dalman, 1827)  
(Vol. V-2, Textfig. 59)  
N. (Niobella) laeviceps  
(non Vol. V-2, Textfig. 60)  
N. (*Niobella*) *imparilimbata* Bohlin, 1955  
(non Vol. V-2, pl. 10, fig. 5-6)  
N. (*Niobella*) cf. *plana* Balashova, 1976 (see Nielsen 1995, p. 178, 186)
- Niobe Lindströmi* Schmidt, 1901  
(? non Vol. V-2, pl. 12, fig. 2)  
N. (Niobella) lindstroemi

*Niobe frontalis* (Dalman, 1827)  
(non Vol. V-2, textfig. 61-64)  
(non Vol. V-2, pl. 9, fig. 11; pl. 10, fig. 8)

*Niobe Volborthi* Schmidt, 1907

*N. (Niobe) schmidti* Balashova, 1976  
*N. (Niobe) karneevae* Balashova, 1976 (see  
*Nielsen 1995, p. 172*)

? *Panderia volborthi* (see *Nielsen 1995, p. 326*)

## VOLUME 5

### Part 3 (1904)

*Ptychopyge (Pseudasaphus) globifrons* Eichwald, 1858

*Ptychopyge (Pseudasaphus) (?) Mickwitzi* Schmidt, 1904

*Ptychopyge (Pseudasaphus) tecticaudatus* Steinhardt, 1874

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 2, fig. 4)

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 3, fig. 1)

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 3, fig. 2)

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 2, fig. 5, ?6; pl. 3, fig. ?3-9)

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 2, fig. 1, 1a, 1b, textfig. 2, 3b)

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 3, fig. 10-12)

*Ptychopyge (Pseudasaphus) tecticaudatus* var. *praecurrens*  
Schmidt, 1904

*Ptychopyge (Basilicus) lawrowi* Schmidt, 1898  
(non Vol. V-3 pl. 4, fig. 1, 6)

*Ptychopyge (Basilicus) kuckersianus*

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 4, fig. 8, 13, 14)

*Ptychopyge (Basilicus) kegelensis* Schmidt, 1904

*Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) angustifrons* Dalman, 1827  
(Vol. V-3, pl. 5, fig. 10?)

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 5, fig. 4, 4a, 7-9)

(non Vol. V-3, pl. 5, fig. 5)

*Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) angustifrons* var. *gladiifera*  
Schmidt, 1904

\**Pseudoasaphus (Pseudoasaphus) globifrons* (see  
*Schmidt 1904, p. 4*)

? *Protoptychopyge mickwitzi*

\**Pseudoasaphinus tecticaudatus* (see  
*Balashova 1976, p. 49*)

\**Dubovikites dubovikus* Balashova, 1976  
(p. 47)

*Pseudoasaphus (Pseudoasaphoides)*  
*katlinoensis* Balashova, 1976 (p. 44),  
*Pseudoasaphinus gostilicyensis* Balashova,  
1976 (p. 51),

\**Leningradites longispinus* Balashova, 1976  
(p. 53)

*Leningradites graciosus* Balashova, 1976

\**Estoniites laurssoni* (Öpik, 1928), see  
*Balashova 1976, p. 55*)

*Pseudoasaphus* (\**Pseudoasaphoides*)  
*praecurrens* (Vol. V-3, pl. 2, fig. 2-3, see  
*Balashova 1976 p. 44*)

\**Pseudobasilicus (P.) lawrowi* (see *Reed 1930, p. 307*)  
*P. (P.) planus* Balashova, 1971 (see  
*Balashova, 1976, p. 59*)

\**Pseudobasiliella kuckersiana* (see *Balashova 1976,*  
*p. 59*)

*Pseudobasilicus* sp. (see *Balashova 1976,*  
*p. 59*)

*Pseudobasiliella kegelensis*

\**Ptychopyge angustifrons* (see *Harrington et al. 1959, p.*  
*O339*)

*Ptychopyge rossica* Balashova, 1964 (see  
*Balashova 1976, p. 31*)

*P. lesnikovae* Balashova, 1964 (see  
*Balashova 1976, p. 31*)

*Ptychopyge gladiifera*

- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) truncata* Nieszkowski, 1859  
(Vol. V-3, pl. 6, fig. 1-2)  
(non Vol. V-3, pl. 6, fig. 3-4, see Balashova 1976, p. 30))
- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) truncata* var. *Bröggeri* Schmidt, 1904  
(Vol. V-3, Textfig. 5,5a)  
(non Vol. V-3, pl. 6, fig. 5-8)
- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) cincta* Brögger, 1886  
(Vol. V-3, pl. 8, figs 1, 3-9)  
(non Vol. V-3, pl.8, fig. 2, ?pl. 7, fig. 8)
- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) Plautini* Schmidt, 1904  
(Vol. V-3)  
(non Vol. VI, pl. 3, fig. 15)
- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) limbata* Angelin, 1851 (Vol. VI)
- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) Wöhrmanni* Schmidt, 1904
- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) Knyrkoi* Schmidt, 1904
- Ptychopyge (Ptychopyge) Pahleni* Schmidt, 1904
- Ogygia dilatata* var. *Panderi* Schmidt, 1904
- Ogygia dilatata* var. *Plautini* Schmidt, 1904
- Nileus armadillo* Dalman, 1827  
(Vol. V-3, pl. 8, fig. 15)  
(non V-3, pl. 8, fig. 16)  
(non V-3, pl. 8. fig. 12,17,17a)
- \**Metapychopyge truncata* (see Balashova 1976, p. 29)
- Ptychopyge broeggeri*
- Metapychopyge truncata* (see Balashova 1976, p. 30)
- Parapychopyge cincta*
- Metapychopyge truncata* (see Balashova 1976, p. 30)
- \**Parapychopyge plautini* (see Balashova 1976, p. 29)
- \**Protoptychopyge prisca* Lesnikova, 1949  
(see Balashova 1976, p. 34)
- \**Pseudoptychopyge limbata* (see Balashova 1976 p. 28)
- =\**Pseudoptychopyge limbata* Angelin, 1851(see Balashova 1976 p. 28)
- Parapychopyge knyrkoi*
- Parapychopyge pahleni*
- Bronteopsis panderi* (see Skjeseth 1955, p. 19)
- Stygina plautini* (see Skjeseth 1955, p.14)
- \**Nileus armadillo*  
*Nileus exarmatus* Tjernvik, 1956 (p. 209),  
*Nileus depressus depressus* (Boeck, 1838)  
(see Nielsen 1995, p. 202; 225; 248)

## VOLUME 5

### Part 4 (1906)

- Megalaspis planilimbata* Angelin, 1851  
? (non Vol. V-4, pl. 2, figs 2-4, textfig. 2)
- Megalaspis planilimbata* var. *Leuchtenbergi* Lamansky, 1905
- Megalaspis limbata* (Boeck, 1838)  
(Vol V-4, pl.1, figs 10-11, textfig. 4)  
(Vol. V-4, text-fig. 5, pl. 1, fig. 9)
- Megalaspis limbata* var. *elongata* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis lawae* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis polyphemus* var. *Törnquisti* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis polyphemus* var. *minor* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis polyphemus* var. *Lamanskii* Schmidt, 1906  
(non Vol. V-4, pl. 2, fig. 7)
- Megistaspis (Paramegistaspis) estonica*  
Tjernvik, 1956 (p. 238)  
*M. (P.) planilimbata rossica* (Balashova, 1966) (see Balashova 1976, p. 77)
- M. (Paramegistaspis) leuchtenbergi*
- Megistaspis (Megistaspis) limbata baltica*  
Balashova, 1976  
*M. (M.) pseudolimbata* Balashova, 1976
- M. (M.) elongata*
- M. (M.) lawae* (? = *M. (M.) polyphemus*)
- M. (M.) polyphemus* Brögger, 1882
- M. (M.) polyphemus*
- M. (M.) simon* Tjernvik 1980  
*M. (M.) ingeriensis* Jaanusson 1956b



- Megalaspis polyphemus* var. *Knyrkoi* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis hyorhina* [sic] Leuchtenberg, 1843
- Megalaspis hyorhina* [sic] var. *kolenkoi* Schmidt, 1898
- Megalaspis hyorhina* [sic] var. *mickwitzi* Schmidt, 1898
- Megalaspis hyorhina* [sic] var. *stacyi* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis pogrebowi* Lamansky, 1905
- Megalaspis knyrkoi* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis gibba* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis acuticauda* var. *typica* Angelin, 1854
- Megalaspis acuticauda* var. *obtusa* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis acuticauda* var. *triangularis* Schmidt, 1906
- Megalaspis acuticauda* var. *lamanskii* Schmidt, 1906
- Asaphus centron* Leuchtenberg, 1843 (Vol. V-4, textfig. 21)
- Megalaspis extenuata* Wahlenberg, 1821
- Megalaspis heros* Dalman, 1827  
(non Vol. V-4, pl. 7, fig. 6)
- Megalaspis centaurus* Dalman, 1827  
(Vol. V-4, pl. 8, fig. 1-3, 5, textfig. 30, 31)  
(Vol. V-4, pl. 8, fig. 4, 4a)
- Megalaspis centaurus* var. *rudis* Angelin, 1854  
(Vol. V-4, pl. 8, fig. 6)  
(Vol. V-4, textfig. 32)
- Megalaspis lawrowi* Schmidt, 1906  
(Vol. V-4, textfig. 33)  
(Vol. V-4, pl. 6, fig. 7)
- M. (M.) laine* Jaanusson, 1956b
- M. (\*Rhinoferus) hyorrhina* (see Nielsen 1995, p. 150)  
*\*Rhinoferus (R.) hyorrhinus* (see Balashova 1976, p. 107)
- Rhinoferus (R.) kolenkoi* (see Balashova 1976, p. 107)
- Rhinoferus (R.) mickwitzi* (see Balashova 1976, p. 107)
- Rhinoferus (R.) stacyi* (see Balashova 1976, p. 107)
- Rhinoferus (\*Popovkiaspis) pogrebowi* (see Balashova 1976, p. 110)
- Megistaspis (?subgenus) knyrkoi* (*Rhinoferus (Lawiaspis) knyrkoi* (see Balashova 1976, p. 111)
- Rhinoferus (\*Lawiaspis) gibba*, (see Balashova 1976, p. 111)
- M. (Megistaspidella) spinulata* Bohlin, 1960 (p. 186)  
*Megistaspidella (Spinopyge) spinulata*, (see Balashova 1976, p. 104)
- M. (Spinopyge) obtusa* (see Balashova 1976, p. 101)
- M. (Spinopyge) triangularis*
- M. (Spinopyge) lamanskii*
- M. (Spinopyge) isvosica* Balashova, 1976 (see Balashova 1976, p. 97)
- M. (\*Megistaspidella) extenuata* (see Jaanusson 1956b, p. 71)
- M. (\*Heraspis) heroica* Bohlin, 1960 (see Wandås 1983, p. 223)  
*Rhinoferus (R.) kolenkoi* (see Balashova 1976, p. 108)
- M. (Megistaspidella) longicauda* Leuchtenberg, 1843  
*M. (M.) gigas* Angelin, 1854 (see Balashova 1976, p. 96)
- Megistaspidella (M.) pseudorudis* Balashova, 1976 (p. 93);  
*M. (M.) longa* Balashova, 1976 (see Balashova, 1976, p. 94)
- Rhinoferus (\*Ropschiaspis) lawrowi*,  
*Rhinoferus (Ropschiaspis) petrowtschinensis* Balashova, 1976 (see Balashova 1976, p. 113)

## REFERENCES

- Ahlberg, P. (1989): Agnostid trilobites from the lower Ordovician Komstad Limestone Formation of Killeröd, Scania, Sweden. *Palaeontology* 32, 553-570.
- Angelin, N. P. (1851): *Palæontologia Suecia*. Pars I. Reprinted in *Palæontologia Scandinavica*. 96 pp.
- Angelin, N. P. (1854): *Palæontologia Scandinavica. Crustacea Formationis Transitionis*. P. A. Nordstedt & Söner, Stockholm 96 pp., Pl. I-XLII. Reissued and edited in 1878.
- Balashova, E. A. (1964): *Morfologiyu i stratigraficheskoe znachenie ranneordovikskogo podsemejstva Ptychopyginae Pribaltiki*. [Morphology, phylogeny and stratigraphical significance of the early Ordovician subfamily Ptychopyginae of the Baltic Area]. *Voprosy Paleontologii* 4, 3-56. (In Russian).
- Balashova, E. A. (1976): *Sistematika trilobitov Asaphina i ikh predstaviteli v SSSR* [Systematics of Asaphine Trilobites and their representatives in the USSR.] 215 pp. Nedra, Leningrad (In Russian).
- Barrande, J. (1852): *Système Silurien du center de la Bohême: 1<sup>ere</sup> Partie*, Vol. I. Trilobites, Crustacés divers et Poissons. 935 pp. (Praha, Paris).
- Beyrich, E. (1845): Ueber einige böhmische Trilobiten. Berlin. 47 pp.
- Beyrich, E. (1846): Untersuchungen über Trilobiten. Zweites Stück. Als Fortsetzung zu der Abhandlung "Ueber einige böhmische Trilobiten". G. Reimer Verlag, Berlin. 37 pp. 4 pls.
- Boeck, C. (1838): Übersicht der bisher in Norwegen gefundenen Formen der Trilobiten-Familie. In: Keilhau, B. M. (ed.): *Gaea Norvegica I*, Christiania, 138-145.
- Bohlin, B. (1955): The Lower Ordovician Limestones between the *Ceratopyge* Shale and the *Platyurus* Limestone of Böda Hamn. With a description of the microlithology of the limestones by Valdar Jaanusson. *Bulletin of the Geological Institution of Uppsala* 35, 111-173.
- Bohlin, B. (1960): Trilobites of the genus *Megistaspis* from the Vaginatum Limestone of Scandinavia. *Bulletin of the Geological Institution of Uppsala* 38, 155-205.
- Brongniart, A. (1822): *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacées fossiles*. Paris. Strasbourg. 65 pp.
- Bruton, D. L. (1968): The trilobite genus *Panderia* from the Ordovician of Scandinavia and the Baltic area. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 48, 1-53.
- Bruton, D. L. (1967): Silurian odontopleurid trilobites from Sweden, Estonia and Latvia. *Palaeontology* 10, 214-244.
- Bruton, D. L. (1968): Ordovician odontopleurid trilobites from Estonia and Latvia. *Lethaia* 1, 288-302.
- Bruton, D. L. & Owen, A. W. (1988): The Norwegian Upper Ordovician illaenid trilobites. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 68, 241-258.
- Brünnich, M. Th. (1781): Beskrivelse over Trilobiten, en Dyreslægt og dens arter, med en nye Arts aftegning. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, København, Skrifter, Nye samlinger* 1, 384-395, 1 pl.
- Brøgger, W. C. (1882): *Die Silurischen Etagen 2 und 3 im Kristianiagebiet und auf Eker*. Kgl. Fredriks univ. Christiania (Oslo). Universitetsprogram 2.Semester 1882, 1-376.
- Brøgger, W. C. (1886): Ueber die Ausbildung des Hypostomes bei einigen Scandinavischen Asaphiden. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning C* 82, 78 pp.
- Castelnau, F. de (1843): *Essai sur le Système Silurien de l'Amérique Septentrionale*. Paris and Stratsbourg. 56 pp.
- Dalman, J. W. (1827): Om Palæaderna eller de så kallade Trilobiterna. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 1827. 78 pp.
- Dames, W. (1877): Ueber *Hoplolichas* und *Conolichas*, zwei Untergattungen von *Lichas*. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 1877.
- Eichwald, E. (1825): *Geognostico-zoologicae, per Ingriam Marisque Baltici provincias, nec non de Trilobitis observationes*. 58 pp. (illustrated)(Casani).
- Eichwald, E. (1840): Die Urwelt Russlands durch Abbildungen erläutert. Vol. 1.(1840) St. Petersburg.
- Eichwald, E. (1842): Die Urwelt Russlands durch Abbildungen erläutert. Vol. 2. (advance copy). 184 pp. St. Petersburg. (Also 1843: Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Russisches Reichs. Herausgegeben von K. E. Von Baer. Band 8.
- Eichwald, E. (1854): Grauwackenschichten Liv- und Estlands. *Bulletin du la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou* 1854, p. 55.
- Eichwald, E. (1858): Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitung der fossilen Thiere Russlands. *Bulletin du la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*. 1858 Vol. 30 (?), no.4.
- Eichwald, E. (1860): *Lethaea rossica ou paléontologie de la Russie*. Premier Volume, Seconde section de l'ancienne Période. Stuttgart 1860, 8°, Atlas in 4°.
- Eichwald, E. (1861): *Paleontologija Rossii. Drevnij period. II. Fauna graubakkovoj gornoizvestkovoj i mdistoslanstsjevastoj formatsii rossii*. 521 pp..
- Esmark, H. M. T. (1833): Om nogle nye Arter Trilobiter. *Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 1833; 268-270.

- Fortey, R. A. (1980): The Ordovician trilobites of Spitsbergen. III. Remaining trilobites of the Valhallfonna Formation. *Norsk Polarinstitut, Skrifter*, No.171.
- Haller, J. (1973): Die Ordovizische Trilobitengattung *Chasmops* aus Balto-Skandischen Geschieben. *Paläontologische Abhandlungen A* 4, heft 4, pp. 723-768, 17 pl.
- Harrington, H. J. et al. (1959): In Moore R. C. (ed.) Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part O: Arthropoda 1. University of Kansas Press. 560 pp.
- Hisinger, W. [1837] (1840): Lethaea Sverica sea Petrificata Svediae, iconibus et characteribus illustrata. Norstedt et fili. Holmia [Stockholm]. Pp. 1-124.
- Hisinger, W. (1840): Lethaea Sverica sea Petrificata Svediae, iconibus et characteribus illustrata. Norstedt et fili. Holmia [Stockholm]. Pp. 1-11, pls. 40-42.
- Holm, G. (1883): De svenska arterna af trilobitslägdet *Illæmus* (Dalman). *Bihang til Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 7 No.3. 148 pp.
- Holm, G. (1886) In: Schmidt, F.: Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung III: Illaeniden. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: XXXIII, No.8. 173 pp. 12 pls. 8 text-figs.**
- Jaanusson, V. (1953a): Untersuchungen über Baltoscandische Asaphiden I: Revision der mittelordovischen Asaphiden des Siljan-Gebietes in Dalarna. *Arkiv för Mineralogi och Geologi* 1, 377-464.
- Jaanusson, V. (1953b): Untersuchungen über Baltoscandische Asaphiden II: Revision der *Asaphus* (*Neosaphus*)-Arten aus dem Geschiebe des südbottnischen Gebietes. *Arkiv för Mineralogi och Geologi* 1, 465-499.
- Jaanusson, V. (1954): Zur Morphologie und Taxonomie der Illaeniden. *Arkiv för Mineralogi och Geologi* 1, 545-583.
- Jaanusson, V. (1956a): On the trilobite Genus *Celmus* Angelin, 1854. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 36, 35-49.
- Jaanusson, V. (1956b): Untersuchungen über Baltoscandische Asaphiden III: Über die Gattungen *Megistaspis* n. nom. und *Homalopyge* n. gen. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 36, 59-77.
- Jaanusson, V. (1957): Unterordovische Illaeniden aus Skandinavien. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 37, 79-165.
- Jaanusson, V. & Ramsköld, L. (1993): Pterygometopine trilobites from the Ordovician of Baltoscandia. *Palaeontology* 36, 743-769.
- Kutorga, S. (1848): Ueber einige baltisch-silurische Trilobiten Russlands. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg Jahr* 1847, No. 13, 287-306.
- Kutorga, S. (1854): Einige *Sphaerexochus* und *Cheirurus* aus den silurischen Kalksteinschichten des Gouvernement St. Petersburg. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg Jahr* 1853.
- Lamansky, W. (1905): Die ältesten silurischen Schichten Russlands (Etage B). *Memoir du Comité géologique, Nouvelle Série, Livr. 20.* 1-223. St. Petersburg.
- Lawrow, N. (1856): *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg Jahr* 1855-56.
- Lesnikova, A. F & Veber, V. N. (1949): Klass Trilobita. In: Atlas rukovadyashchikh form iskopaemykh faun SSSR. Tom 2. Silur, 270-315. Gosgeolizdat, Moskva. [in Russian.]
- Leuchtenberg, M. von (1843): Beschreibung einige neuen Thierreste der Urwelt von Zarskoje-Selo. 30 pp. St. Petersburg.
- Lindström, G. (1885): Förteckning på Gotlands siluriska Crustacéer. *Öfversigt Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* 1885 nr.6, 37-100.
- Lindström, G. (1901): Researches on the visual organs of the Trilobites. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 34, 1-86.
- Linnarsson, J. G. O. (1869): Om Vestergötlands Cambriska och Siluriska aflagringer. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 8, No.2.
- Lovén (1846): Om Svenska Trilobiter. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 1845.
- Männil, Ralf (1958a): [*Estoniops*- a new genus of Phacopidae (Trilobita)]. *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised* 6, 385-388. [In Russian with Estonian and English summaries.]
- Männil, Ralf (1958b): [Trilobites of the families Cheiruridae and Encrinuridae from Estonia.] *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Geoloogia Instituudi Uurimused* III, 165-212. [In Russian with Estonian and English summaries.]
- Männil, Reet (1977): [East Baltic Lower Silurian Calymenidae (Trilobita).] In: D. Kaljo (ed.): *Fatsii i Fauna Silura Pribaltiki* [Facies and faunas in the Baltic Silurian.] Academy of Sciences of Estonian SSR, Institute of Geology, 240-258. [In Russian with English summary]
- Männil, Reet (1981): [Late Silurian Proetidae (Trilobita) of Estonia]. *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised* 30, 98-105. [In Russian with English summary]

- Männil, Reet (1983): [Upper Silurian Calymenidae (Trilobita) of the East Baltic.]. In: *Paleontologiya drevnego paleozoya Pribaltiki i Podolii* [Early Palaeozoic palaeontology in East Baltic and Podolia] 72-100. *Akademiya Nauk Estonskoy SSR, Institut Geologii*. [In Russian with English summaries]
- M' Coy, F. (1846): Silurian Fossils of Ireland.
- McNamara, K. J. (1980a): Taxonomy and distribution of chasmopine trilobites. *Geological Magazine* 117, 65-80.
- McNamara, K. J. (1980b): Evolutionary trends and their significance in chasmopine trilobites. *Lethaia* 13(1), 61-78.
- Murchison, R. I. (1839): The Silurian System founded on geological researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. Murray, London, i-xxxii, 1-768 (2 vols).
- Nielsen, A. T. (1995): Trilobite systematics, biostratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Lower Ordovician Komstad Limestone and Huk Formations, southern Scandinavia. *Fossils and Strata* 38. 374 pp.
- Nieszkowski, J. (1857): Versuch einer Monografie über der in den Silurischen Schichten der Ostseeprovinzen vorkommende Trilobiten. *Archiv für Naturkunde, Liv-, Est- und Kurland. Serie 1, band 1*.
- Nieszkowski, J. (1859): Zusätze zum Monografie über die Trilobiten die Ostseeprovinzen. *Archiv für Naturkunde, Liv-, Est- und Kurland. Serie 1, band 21*.
- Nikolaisen, F. (1961): The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway, 7. Trilobites of the suborder Cheirurina. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 41, 279-301.
- Nikolaisen, F. (1982): The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway, 32. Trilobites of the Family Remopleurididae. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 62, 231-329.
- Õpik, A. (1928): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kukruse-(C2-C3-) Stufe in Eesti III. *Publications of the geological Institution of the University of Tartu No.12*.
- Õpik, A. (1937): Trilobiten aus Estland. *Publications of the geological Institution of the University of Tartu No.52*. 136 pp. 26 pls.
- Owen, A. W. (1980): The trilobite *Tretaspis* from the Upper Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway. *Palaeontology* 23, 715-747.
- Owen, A. W. (1981): The Ashgill trilobites of the Oslo Region, Norway. *Palaeontographica A* 175, 1-88.
- Owen, A. W. & Bruton, D. L. (1980): Late Caradoc-early Ashgill trilobites of the central Oslo Region, Norway. *Paleontological Contributions from the University of Oslo, No.245*, 63 pp.
- Owens, R. M. (1973): Ordovician Proetidae (Trilobita) from Scandinavia. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 53, 117-181.
- Owens, R. M. (1978): The trilobite genera *Panarchaegonus* Öpik, *Isbergia* Warburg and *Cyamops* gen.nov. from the Ordovician of Balto-Scandia and the British Isles. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 58, 199-219.
- Pander, C. H. (1830): Beiträge zur Geognosie des Russischen Reiches. Spd. 165 pp. St. Petersburg. (1839: Leipzig).
- Pompekij, J. F. (1890): Die Trilobiten-Fauna der Ost- und Westpreussischen Diluvialgeschiebe. *Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens* 7, 97 pp. Königsberg.
- Portlock, J. E. (1843): Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 784 pp. Dublin & London.
- Ramsköld, L. (1984): Silurian odontopleurid trilobites from Gotland. *Palaeontology* 27; 239-264.
- Ramsköld, L. (1986): Silurian encrinurid trilobites from Gotland and Dalarna. *Palaeontology* 29; 527-575.
- Ramsköld, L.; Adrain, J. M.; Edgecombe, G. D. & Siveter, D. J. (1994): Silurian calymenid trilobite *Alcymene* n.gen., with new species from the Ludlow of Gotland, Sweden. *Journal of Paleontology* 68, 556-569.
- Reed, F. R. (1896): Notes on the evolution of the genus *Cheirurus*. *Geological Magazine, new series* 4, Volume 3, 117-123, 161-167.
- Reed, F. R. (1928): Notes on the Family Encrinuridae. *Geological Magazine* 65, 51-77.
- Reed, F. R. (1930): A review of the Asaphidae. *Annual Magazine of Natural History (London), Serie 10, Vol. 5*.
- Richter, R. & Richter, E. (1954): Die Trilobiten des Ebbe-Sattels. *Abhandlungen der Senckenburgischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 488, 76 pp.
- Rõõmusoks, A. (1953): Novye dannye o trilobitakh roda *Chasmops* iz ordovika Estonii. [New data on the trilobite genus *Chasmops* from the Ordovician of Estonia]. *Loodusuurijate Seltsi Juubelikoguteos 1853-1953*, 397-413, 2 pls. [In Russian].
- Rõõmusoks, A. (1986): [Oculichasmops-A new genus of the trilobite subfamily Chasmopinae.] *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised* 35, 156-159. [In Russian with English summary]
- Roemer, F. (1861): Die fossile Fauna der silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Nieder Schlesien. Breslau [Wroclaw].
- Sars, M. (1835): Über einige neue oder unvollständig bekannte Trilobiten. *Isis (Oder Encyclopedische Zeitung), Oken, Jena, 1835*, 333-343.



- Schlotheim, E. F. von (1823): Nachträge zur Petrefaktenkunde, Abtheilung 2. Gotha.
- Schlotheim, E. F. von (1826): Beschreibung einiger abgebildeten Arten von Echinospaerites und Trilobiten. *Isis (Oder Encyclopedische Zeitung)*, Oken, Jena, 1826, 309-317, taf. 1.
- Schmidt, F. (1881): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung I: Phacopiden, Cheiruriden und Encrinuriden. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: XXX, No.1.* 237 pp. 16 pls. 15 text-figs.
- Schmidt, F. (1885): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung II: Acidaspiden und Lichiden. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: XXXIII, No.1.* 127 pp. 6 pls.
- Schmidt, F. (1894): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung IV: Calymmeniden, Proetiden, Bronteiden, Harpeiden, Trinucleiden, Remopleuriden und Agnostiden. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: XLII, No.5.* 93 pp. 6 pls.
- Schmidt, F. (1898): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung I. Allgemeine Theil und Übersicht der Arten. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII<sup>e</sup> Série: (VI, no.11)* 46 pp. 16 text-figs.
- Schmidt, F. (1901): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung II. Die Gattungen *Asaphus* sens. str., *Onchometopus*, *Isotelus* und *Niobe* enthaltend. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII<sup>e</sup> Série: (XII; no.8).* 113 pp. 12 pls. 64 text-figs.
- Schmidt, F. (1904): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung III. Enthaltend die Gattungen *Ptychopyge* (*Pseudasaphus*, *Basilicus* und *Ptychopyge* sens. str.), *Ogygia* und *Nileus*. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII<sup>e</sup> Série: (XIV; no.10).* 68 pp. 8 pls. 6 text-figs.
- Schmidt, F. (1906): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V: Asaphiden; Lieferung IV. Enthaltend die Gattung *Megalaspis*. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII<sup>e</sup> Série: (XIX; no.10).* 62 pp. 8 pls. 33 text-figs.
- Schmidt, F. (1907): Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung VI: Allgemeine Übersicht mit Nachträgen und Verbesserungen. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VIII<sup>e</sup> Série: (XX; no.8).* 104 pp. 3 pls. 18 text-figs.
- Schrank, E. (1972): Proetacea, Encrinuridae und Phacopina (Trilobita) aus silurischen Geschieben. *Geologie* 21, Beiheft 76, 117 pp.
- Siveter, D. J. (1976): The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway. 27. Trilobites of the family Calymenidae. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 56, 335-396.
- Siveter, D. J. (1983): *Calymene lawsoni* and allied species from the Silurian of Britain and their stratigraphic significance. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 30, 69-88.
- Skjeseth, S. (1955): The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway. 5. The trilobite Family Styginidae. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 35, 9-28.
- Steinhardt, E. T. G. (1874): Die bis jetzt in Preussische Geschieben gefundenen Trilobiten. *Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens herausgegeben von die Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 3, 64 pp. Königsberg.
- Thomas, A. T & Holloway, D. J. (1988): Classification and phylogeny of the trilobite order Lichida. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B321*, 179-262.
- Tjernvik, T. E. (1956): On the Early Ordovician of Sweden. Stratigraphy and Fauna. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 36, 109-284.
- Tjernvik, T. E. (1980): In: Tjernvik, T. E. & Johansson, J. V. (1980): Description of the upper portion of the drill-core from Finngrundet in the South Bothnian Bay. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala. New Series* 8, 173-204.
- Törnquist, S. L. (1885): Undersökningar öfver Siljansområdets trilobitfauna. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning serie C* 66, 101 pp.
- Vogdes, A. W. (1890): A Bibliography of Palaeozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 63, 177 pp.
- Volborth, A. von (1858): Über Crotaluren und Remopleuriden. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg Jahr 1857-58*, p. 126
- Volborth, A. von (1863): Über die mit glatten Rumpfgliedern versehenen russischen Trilobiten, nebst einem Anhang über die bewegungsorgane und über das Herz derselben. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: (VI; no.2).* 1-47, pls. 1-4.
- Volborth, A. von (1864): Ueber einen neue ehstländische Illaenen. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, VII<sup>e</sup> Série: (VII; no.9)*



- Wahlenberg, G. [1818] (1821): *Petrificata Telluris Svecanae. Nova Acta Regiae Scientiarum Upsaliensis* 8(for 1821), 1-116.
- Wandås, B. T. G. (1984): The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway, 33. Trilobites from the lowermost part of the Ogygiocaris Series. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 63, 211-267.
- Warburg, E. (1925): The trilobites of the *Leptaena* Limestone in Dalarne. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 17,1-446.
- Warburg, E. (1937): The Swedish Ordovician and lower Silurian Lichidae. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 3dje serien, 17, no.4. 162 pp.
- Whittington, H. B. & Evitt, W. R. (1954): Silicified Middle Ordovician Trilobites. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 59, 137 pp.
- Wiman, C. (1907): Studien über das Nordbaltische Silurgebiet II. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions Uppsala* 8, 6-168.

ISBN 82-90915-07-1